

# **TYPE 1130-A**

# DIGITAL TIME and FREQUENCY METER

1130-A

# OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

# TYPE 1130-A

# DIGITAL TIME and FREQUENCY METER

Type 1130-0110-A November, 1961

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY
WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS, USA



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	1. INTRODUCTION		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
1.2 1.3	Purpose		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	1
1.4	Accessories Supplied	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
Section	2. OPERATING PROCEDURE		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		1
	Installation																
	Putting the Instrument Into Opera Control Settings																
2.4	Measurements		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	6
	Accuracy																
Section	3. PRINCIPLES OF OPERATIO	Ν.	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	11
	General																
	Decimal Counting Units Time Base																
3.4	Input Circuits and Main Gate .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	14
3.5	Program Control		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	15
Section	4. SERVICE AND MAINTENANC	CE.			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	18
	General																
	Routine Maintenance																
	Removing the Cabinet																_
4.5	Internal Adjustments		•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	19
4.6	Trouble-Shooting Procedure .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22
Parts l	_ists, Schematics, and Service Ta	bles		•	•			•				Re	efer	to	pa	ge	31

Copyright 1961 by General Radio Company West Concord, Massachusetts, USA

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

# FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

Range: Dc to 10 Mc.

Sensitivity: 0.25 volt rms for sine waves, more sensitive at low frequencies; 0.4 volt peak-to-peak for typical pulse waveforms.

Counting Interval: 1 msec to 10 sec, extendible by MULTIPLE INTERVAL switch or external connections.

Accuracy: ±1 count ± time-base oscillator accuracy

## PERIOD MEASUREMENT

Range: 10  $\mu$ sec to 10<sup>7</sup> sec (dc to 100 kc) for single-period measurement. 330  $\mu$ sec to 10<sup>7</sup> sec (dc to 30 kc) for ten-period measurement.

Sensitivity: 0.1 volt rms for sine waves; 0.3 volt peakto-peak for typical pulse waveforms.

Counting Interval: 1 period, 10 periods, extendible by MULTIPLE INTERVAL switch or external connections.

Counted Frequency: 10 Mc, 100 kc, 1 kc, 10 cps or External (6 volts rms sine waves, or -10 volts peak pulses, 100 cps to 10 Mc).

Accuracy:  $\pm 0.1\%$  at 1 volt rms for single-period measurement; better for higher voltage level and good signal-to-noise ratio.  $\pm 0.01\%$  at 1 volt rms for 10-period mesurements; better for higher voltage level and good signal-to-noise ratio.

# TIME-INTERVAL MEASUREMENT

Range: 1  $\mu$ sec to  $10^7$  sec.

Sensitivity: 0.3 volt peak-to-peak.

Counted Frequency: 10 Mc, 100 kc, 1 kc, 10 cps, or External (6 volts rms sine waves, or -10 volts peak pulses, 100 cps to 10 Mc).

Accuracy: Dependent on slope of input signals at trigger point. For steep slopes (e.g., pulses): ±1 period of frequency counted ±accuracy of frequency counted.

# COUNT MEASUREMENT

Rate: Dc to 10 Mc.

Sensitivity: 0.25 volt rms for sine waves, typically 100 mv up to 3 Mc. 0.4 volt peak-to-peak for typical pulse waveforms.

Capacity: 10<sup>8</sup> counts.

# GENERAL

Display: Neon-lamp columns — 8 digits intermittent, 4 digits continuous.

Display Time: Variable, 0.1 to 10 sec, infinite, or continuous display.

Input Impedance: 1 megohm shunted by 40 pf.

Input Attenuator: x 1 or x 10.

Check: 10 cps, 1 kc, 100 kc, or 10 Mc can be counted for 1 msec to 10 sec.

Monitor: Flashing lamp indicates lack of time-base drive signal or improper operation of frequency dividers.

Input Trigger Level: Adjustable  $\pm 10$  volts.

Input Trigger Slope: Positive-going or negative-going, ac or dc coupling.

External Outputs, Front Panel: GATE signal (coincides with the counting interval); sync pulses (at start of internal program cycle); 10 cps to 10 Mc (except 1 Mc) standard frequencies from EXT connector, depending on settings of MEASUREMENT, FREQUENCY and TIME controls.

External Outputs, at rear: MULTIPLE-INTERVAL and RE-SET connections, carry output pulse; 8, four-line, binary-coded-decimal digits (1-2-4-2) ("0" = 185 volts, "1" = 65 volts — 0.5 megohm source impedance — minimum load impedance 1.8 megohms).

Time-Base Drive Required: 5 Mc, 1 volt rms into 50 ohms (supplied by 1130-P2, -P3, -P4, 1113-A, see page 79).

Power Input: 105 to 125 (or 210 to 250) volts, 50-60 cps, 400 watts.

Ambient Temperature Range:  $0\ to\ 50\ C.$ 

Tube Complement: Forty-one 5963; twenty 6922; eleven 6887; ten 5965; five 6350; three each 5915, 6AU6; one each 5651, 12AT7, 12AX7.

Accessories Supplied: Power cord, spare fuses, 4 Type 874-C62 Cable Connectors, Type 1130-47 Plug.

Accessories Available: Additional time-base units (page 79); Type 1132-A Data Printer (below); Type 1134-A Digital-To-Analog Converter (page 80); spare or replacement counting decades (page 81), Type 1130-P5 Servicing Accessory (page 79) for operating any one of the etched-board assemblies outside the cabinet.

Dimensions: Width 19, height  $16\frac{1}{4}$ , depth  $19\frac{1}{4}$  inches (485 by 415 by 490 mm), over-all.

Net Weight: 85 pounds (39 kg).

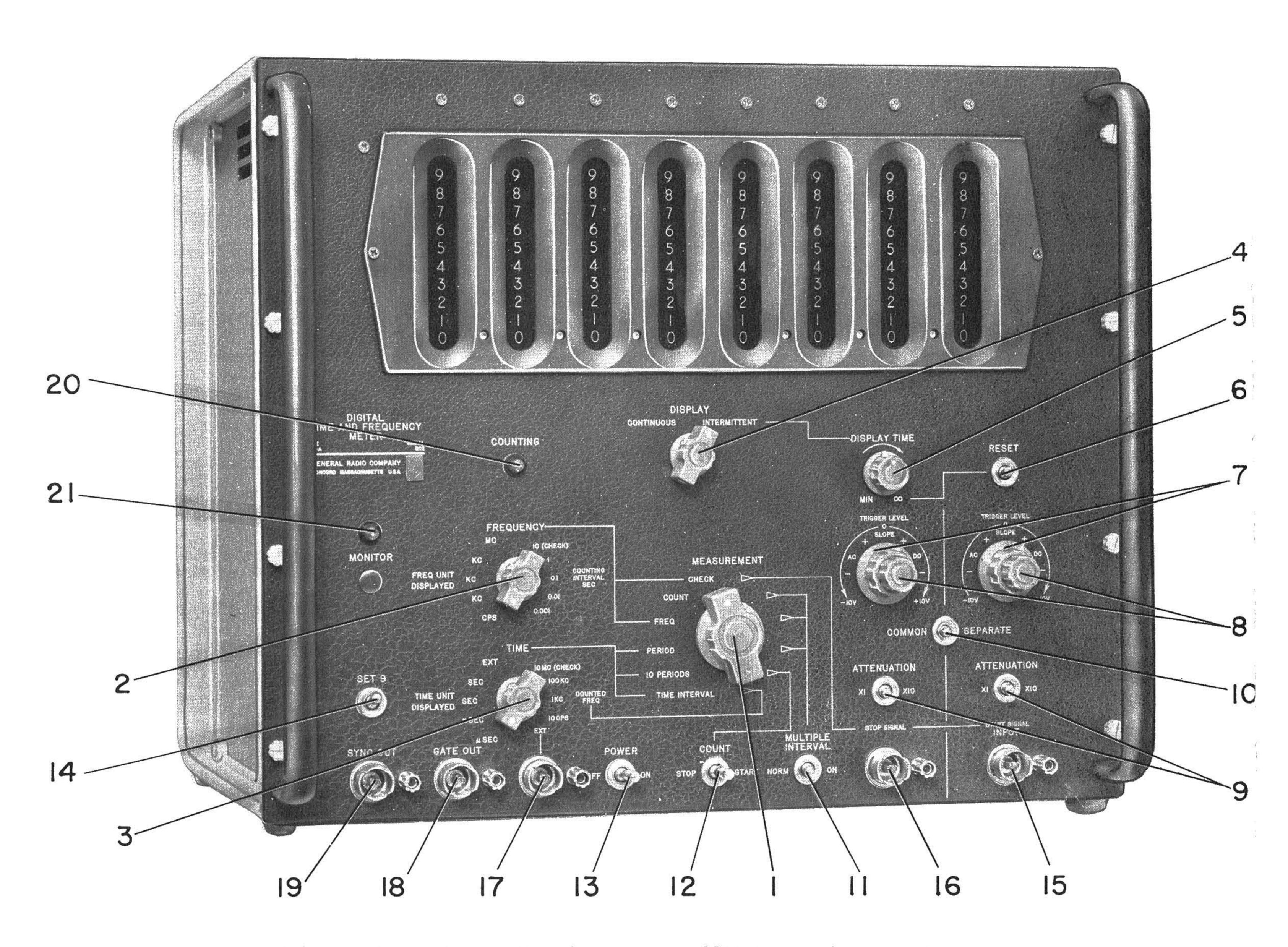


Figure 2-1. Panel view (with callouts) of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter.

# Section 1 INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 PURPOSE.

The Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter precisely measures frequency, period, and time interval. The instrument measures frequencies from dc to 10 Mc with a precision of 0.1 cps, periods from 10  $\mu$ sec to  $10^7$  sec with a precision of 0.1  $\mu$ sec, and time intervals from 1  $\mu$ sec to  $10^7$  sec with a precision of 0.1  $\mu$ sec. The Type 1130-A can also be used to count random events, measure frequency ratios, compute phase shift, and measure characteristics of pulse waveforms.

# 1.2 DESCRIPTION.

The Digital Time and Frequency Meter is mounted in a heavy-gauge aluminum cabinet fitted with aluminum end frames for bench use. With the end frames removed, the instrument can be mounted in a 19-inch relay rack. Special rack-mounting brackets attach both instrument and cabinet to the rack and permit either to be withdrawn

independently of the other. Large front-panel handles protect the controls and simplify handling of the instrument. Cabinet ventilation is provided by a fan at the rear, which draws air into the instrument through an air filter.

# 1.3 DISPLAY.

The measurement presentation consists of digital neon-lamp columns. The operator can choose either an eight-digit intermittent (sequential) display or a four-digit continuous display. By proper setting of the controls, any four consecutive digits may be selected for continuous display. An illuminated decimal point is automatically positioned for each measurement and the units of measurement are clearly indicated.

# 1.4 ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED.

A Type CAP-22 Three-Wire Power Cord, four Type 874-C62 Cable Connectors, one 40-pin Elco plug, and spare fuses are supplied with the instrument.

# Section 2 OPERATING PROCEDURE

# 2.1 INSTALLATION.

2.1.1 CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY. Connect the Type 1130-A to a source of power as indicated on the nameplate at the input socket at the rear of the instrument, using the power cord provided. While instruments

are normally supplied for 115-volt operation, the power transformer can be reconnected for 230-volt service (refer to schematic diagram, Figure 4-5). When changing connections, be sure to reverse the nameplate to indicate the correct input voltage and replace the fuses.

2.1.2 TIME-BASE REFERENCE SOURCE. The Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter operates from a time-base reference signal of 5 Mc at a level of 1 volt rms into 50 ohms. If a Type 1130-P2, -P3, or -P4 Time-Base Plug-In Unit is used, its controls can be set to operate from either an external 5-Mc source or an internal crystal oscillator. The Type 1130-P2 Time-Base Oscillator/Multiplier also allows operation from external sources of 100 kc or 1 Mc. If the drive signal is absent, the MON-ITOR lamp on the front panel of the instrument will flash to warn the operator. The time-base unit is plugged into the rear of the instrument and held by two panel screws.

# 2.2 PUTTING THE INSTRUMENT INTO OPERATION.

2.2.1 PANEL CONTROLS AND ENGRAVINGS. The panel controls and indicators are listed in the accompanying

tables. To simplify the operation of the instrument, two-color engraving has been used. The white engraving indicates information of primary interest to the operator and the orange engraving indicates secondary information. For example, with the MEASUREMENT control (1, Figure 2-1) in the COUNT position, the orange dot on the double-bar knob is adjacent to an orange line which leads to the COUNT switch (12, Figure 2-1).

2.2.2 WARM-UP. To ensure long trouble-free operation, a time-delay relay is used to hold off the high voltages for about 20 seconds until the tubes have warmed up. The instrument will not operate until the relay has switched.

2.2.3 THERMAL CUTOUT. To prevent damage to the instrument, a thermal switch interrupts the power-line connections when the ambient temperature rises above 50 C

TABLE 1. CONTROLS.

Figure 2-1 Ref No.	Name	Type	Function
]	MEASUREMENT	6-position rotary selector switch	Selects desired measurement.
2	FREQUENCY	5-position rotary selector switch	Selects decimal-point indication and counting interval for CHECK and FREQUENCY measurements.
3	TIME	5-position rotary selector switch	Selects decimal-point indication and counted frequency for PERIOD, 10 PERIODS, and TIME INTERVAL measurements.
4	DISPLAY	2-position rotary selector switch	Selects display mode, CONTINUOUS or INTERMITTENT.
5	DISPLAY TIME	Continuous rotary control detented at maximum clockwise rotation	Adjusts display time for intermittent display.
6	RESET	Spring-return toggle switch	Resets all decimal counting units to 0 and initiates new measurement.
7	SLOPE	4-position rotary selector switch	Selects slope of input signal at which triggering will occur. Also selects ac or dc coupling.
8	TRIGGER LEVEL	Continuous rotary control concentric with SLOPE switch	Adjusts voltage level of input signal at which triggering will occur.
9	ATTENUATION	2-position toggle switch	Selects attenuation of input signal.
10	COMMON-SEPARATE	2-position toggle switch	Connects start and stop signals for common- channel time-interval measurements.
11	MULTIPLE INTERVAL	Spring-return toggle switch	Allows extension of counting interval in integral steps.
12	COUNT	2-position toggle switch	Starts and stops COUNT measurement.
13	POWER	2-position toggle switch	Turns instrument on or off.
14	SET 9	Spring-return toggle switch	Sets the four storage decades to 9 to enable full- scale adjustment of graphic recorder.

(122 F). This switch resets automatically when the instrument cools.

2.2.4 CHECK. With the MEASUREMENT control in the CHECK position, the instrument will measure an internally generated frequency determined by the position of the TIME control, with a counting interval determined by the position of the FREQUENCY control. The instrument should read the correct frequency within one count for all positions of the FREQUENCY and TIME controls. The positions of the FREQUENCY and TIME controls corresponding to a measurement of 10 Mc with a counting interval of 10 sec are labeled CHECK. These positions are chosen for check conditions because the higher the frequency measured, the greater the performance requirements of the circuits, and the longer the counting interval used, the greater the number of circuits involved.

# 2.3 CONTROL SETTINGS.

2.3.1 MEASUREMENT CONTROLS. The major measurement controls are shown in Figure 2-2. The centrally

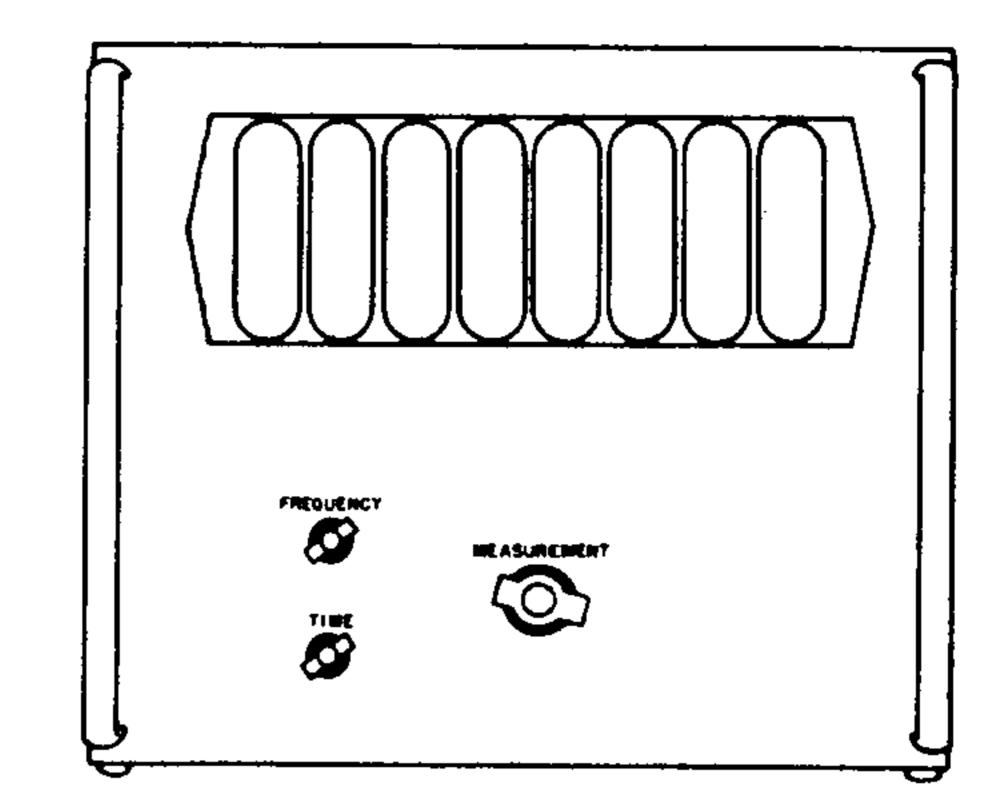


Figure 2-2. Measurement controls.

located MEASUREMENT control selects the type of measurement to be made.

For the two frequency-measurement positions (CHECK and FREQ) the FREQUENCY control is used to select the desired counting interval, as engraved at the right of the control. As the counting interval is increased, the precision of the measurement increases and the sampling

TABLE 2.	CONNECTORS.

Figure 2-1 Name		Type	Function
15	START SIGNAL INPUT	Type 874 Coaxial Connector	Input terminal.
16	STOP SIGNAL	Type 874 Coaxial Connector	Stop-signal input terminal for time-interval measurement.
17	EXT	Type 874 Coaxial Connector	Output terminal for standard-frequency signals; input terminal for frequency-ratio measurements.
18	GATE OUT	Type 874 Coaxial Connector	Output terminal for gate signal.
19	SYNC OUT	Type 874 Coaxial Connector	Output terminal for sync signal.
(Rear)	External Accessory Socket, SO703	40-connector Elco socket	Binary-coded decimal outputs of decimal counting units and synchronizing signals for use with Type 1132-A Data Printer and Type 1134-A Digital-to-Analog Converter, and for remote operation of the instrument.
(Rear)	External Accessory Socket, SO704	6-connector Jones-type socket	For remote multiple-interval operation and use with the Type 1130-P6 Counting Interval Multiplier.

TABLE 3. INDICATORS.

Figure 2-1 Ref No.	Name	Type	Function
20	COUNTING	Neon	Indicates opening of main gate.
21	MONITOR	Flashing Neon	Indicates lack of time-base driving signal.
22	Decimal Point	Incandescent	Indicates units displayed.

rate decreases. The decimal point is automatically positioned by the FREQUENCY control and the units of measurement are engraved at the left of this control.

For the three time-measurement positions of the MEAS-UREMENT control (PERIOD, 10 PERIODS, TIME INTER-VAL), the TIME control is used to select the counted frequency, as engraved at the right of the control. The higher counted frequencies provide finer time-increment resolution and greater measurement precision. The decimal point is automatically positioned by the TIME control and the units of measurement are engraved at the left of this control.

2.3.2 DISPLAY CONTROLS. Figure 2-3 shows the display controls. The DISPLAY control selects the mode of measurement display. With the DISPLAY control in the CONTINUOUS position, a mask covers the four high-speed decimal counting units (decades) at the right, and the four low-speed decades at the left are converted to storage decades which display the count continuously accumulated in the high-speed decades.

With the DISPLAY control in the INTERMITTENT position, all eight decades are used for sequentially counting and displaying. The DISPLAY TIME control varies the time that the accumulated count is held for display, from a minimum of about 0.2 second to a maximum of about 10 seconds. With the control in the vertical position, the display time is about 1 second. Rotating the control against its clockwise stop ( $\infty$ ) activates a switch which disables the DISPLAY TIME control and holds the displayed count until the spring-return RESET switch is thrown. The RESET switch can be thrown at any time to clear all decades to 0 and initiate a new measurement.

2.3.3 INPUT CONTROLS. The function of the input circuits of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter is to generate a standardized trigger pulse for each cycle of the input signal voltage. For frequency measurements these pulses are counted by the counting circuits of the instrument, and for time measurements the pulses are used to start and stop the flow of standard clock pulses into the counting circuits. The input circuits are controlled by the duplicate sets of controls

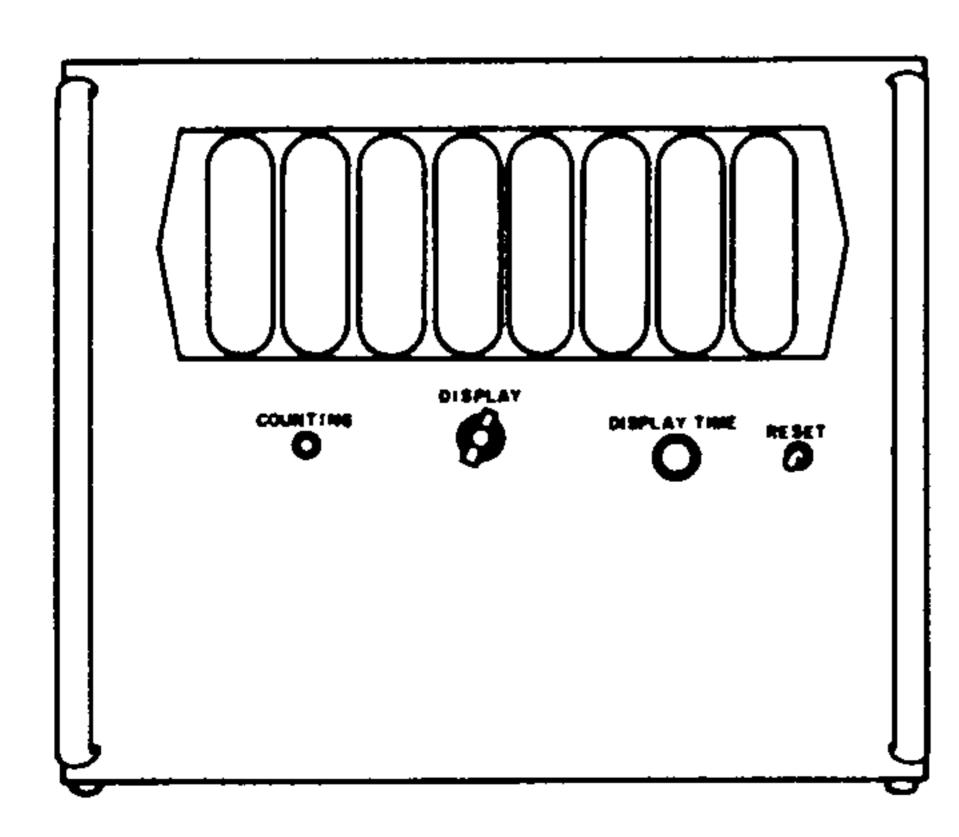


Figure 2-3. Display controls.

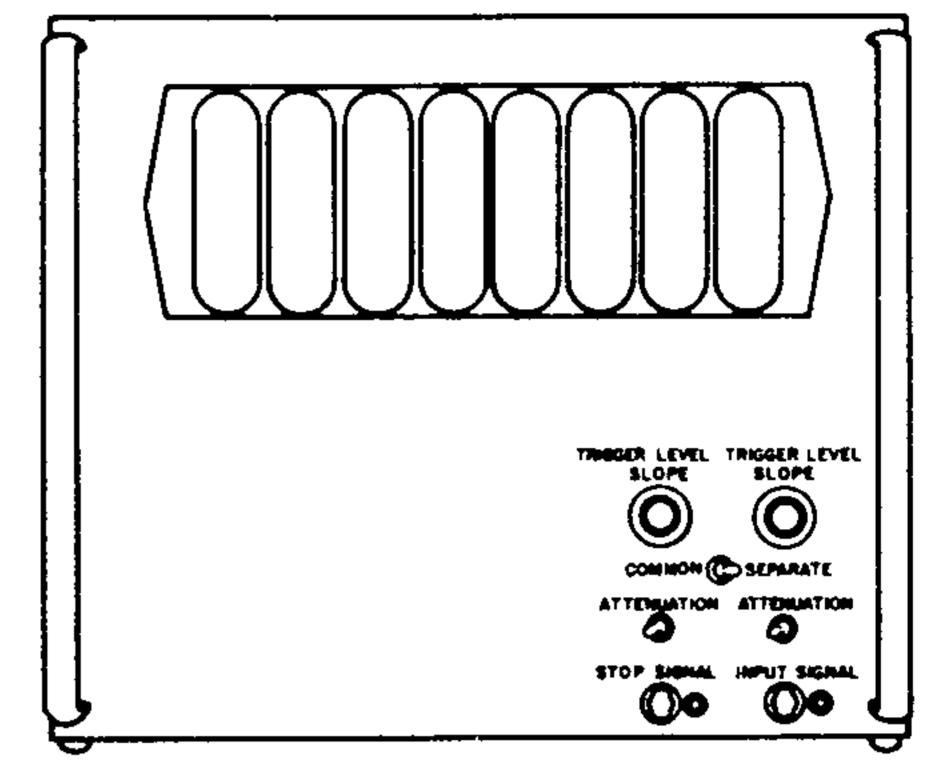


Figure 2-4. Input controls.

shown in Figure 2-4. For the COUNT, FREQUENCY, PERIOD, and 10 PERIODS positions of the MEASURE-MENT control, the input signal is applied at the INPUT connector (15, Figure 2-1) and the right-hand set of input controls is used. For the TIME INTERVAL position of the MEASUREMENT control, the signal used to start the time measurement is applied at the START SIGNAL connector (15, Figure 2-1) and the right-hand controls are used to generate the start pulse. The signal used to stop the time measurement is applied at the STOP SIGNAL connector (16, Figure 2-1) and the left-hand controls are used to generate the stop pulse.

Figure 2-5 is a simplified schematic diagram illustrating the roles of the input controls.

For common-channel time-interval measurements in which both the start pulse and stop pulse are derived from different points on the same waveform, the two channels can be connected at their inputs by the COMMON-SEPA-RATE switch (10, Figure 2-1). The two sets of controls are still independent and conditions for starting and stopping can be adjusted independently.

The functions of the two sets of input controls are identical and the following description applies to either.

The ATTENUATION switch (9, Figure 2-1) provides either a direct connection (X1) of the input signal or a ten-to-one reduction through a voltage divider (X10). The signal from the attenuator is applied to one input terminal of a difference amplifier and a dc reference voltage set by the TRIGGER LEVEL control (8, Figure 2-1) is applied to the other terminal. The setting of the TRIG-GER LEVEL control determines the point on the input waveform at which a trigger pulse is generated. For measurement of clean, sinusoidal signals, trigger pulses generated at the zero-crossings of the input signal yield maximum sensitivity. This corresponds to the vertical position of the TRIGGER LEVEL control. However, for frequency measurement of pulse waveforms in the presence of noise that causes multiple zero-crossings, and for period and time-interval measurements and the counting of random events, the triggering level should be adjusted to the cleanest or most significant region of the input waveform.

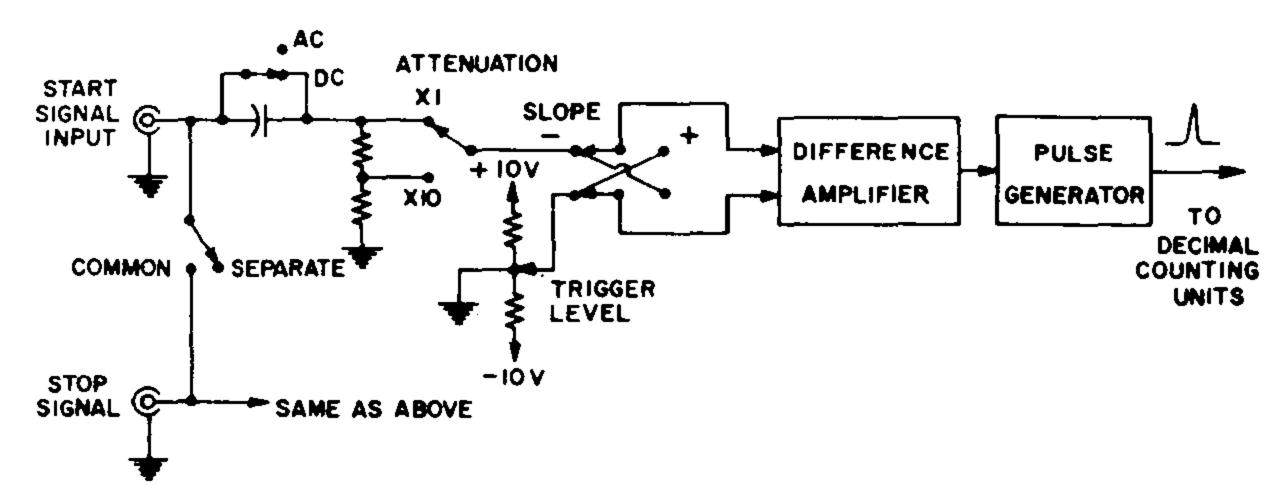


Figure 2-5. Simplified schematic of input controls.

By interchanging the connections of the input signal and reference voltage, the SLOPE control determines whether a trigger pulse is generated at a positive-going or negative-going crossing of the triggering level. With the SLOPE control in the AC position, a capacitor is connected in series with the input signal to block any dc that may be present. The input impedance of the instrument is approximately 1 megohm shunted by 40 pf for either position of the ATTENUATION switch.

The TRIGGER LEVEL control is a carbon-element potentiometer with a grounded center-tap which broadens the region of zero-reference voltage and allows a quick, noncritical return to the position of maximum sensitivity. The range of the TRIGGER LEVEL control is ±10 volts, which, in conjunction with the ATTENUATION switch, provides an effective input-triggering range of ±100 volts.

The trigger-pulse generating circuit is a Schmitt trigger circuit which must be reset by the input signal between trigger pulses. The difference in input voltage between the triggering level and the resetting level is called the "hysteresis" of the input circuits and determines the sensitivity. Figure 2-6 illustrates the effect of this hysteresis with the SLOPE control in the + position. With the SLOPE control in the - position, the triggering level and resetting level are interchanged. As indicated in Figure 2-7, the setting of the TRIGGER LEVEL control raises or lowers the triggering level and resetting level together, maintaining their fixed separation.

The minimum peak-to-peak amplitude of the input signal necessary to produce trigger pulses is equal to the hysteresis voltage. This voltage varies with frequency, ranging from about 0.1 volt at 1 Mc to about 0.7 volt at 10 Mc.

Some of the uses of the input controls are illustrated in Figure 2-7.

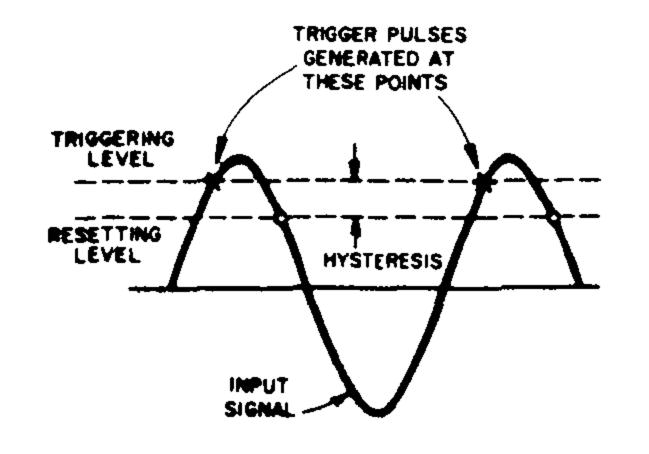


Figure 2-6. Effect of hysteresis with SLOPE control at +.

Figure 2-7. Uses of input controls.

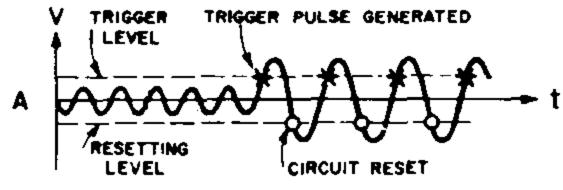


Figure 2-7a. Signal too small; must be increased.



Figure 2-7b. Too large a negative offset of the TRIGGER LEVEL control. Corrected by reducing offset.

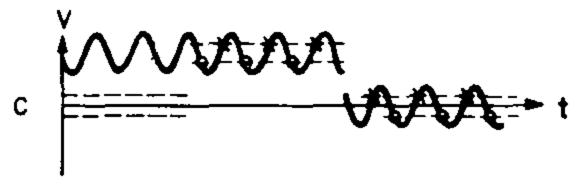


Figure 2-7c. Dc component of signal lifts ac component out of triggering region. Corrected either by raising triggering level or by setting SLOPE control to AC.

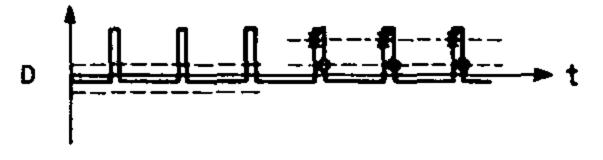


Figure 2-7d. Low duty-ratio pulse signal. Corrected by raising triggering level.

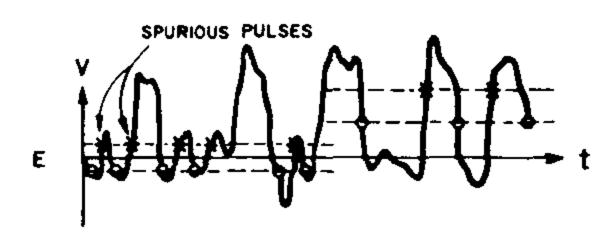


Figure 2-7e. Pulse signal with added noise. Corrected by setting triggering level to region of steepest slope. If the signal is large enough to operate the instrument when attenuated by a factor of 10, set the ATTENU-ATION switch to X10 to reduce the noise level to less than the hysteresis voltage and eliminate the erroneous triggering. For example, a 1-volt peak-to-peak noise level on a 10-volt pulse can cause spurious trigger pulses. When both signal and noise are attenuated by a factor of 10, the resulting 1-volt signal will reliably operate the instrument, while the resulting 0.1-volt noise level is below the triggering sensitivity.

### 2.4 MEASUREMENTS.

2.4.1 BASIC BLOCK DIAGRAM. The simplified block diagram of Figure 2-8 shows that the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter contains five basic circuit blocks: the input circuits, the time base, the main gate, the program control, and the decimal counting units. The input circuits are used to generate trigger pulses from the input signal. For frequency measurement the trigger pulses are counted for a time interval derived from the time base; for time measurement (period, 10 period, or time interval), the trigger pulses determine the time interval during which clock pulses from the time base are counted.

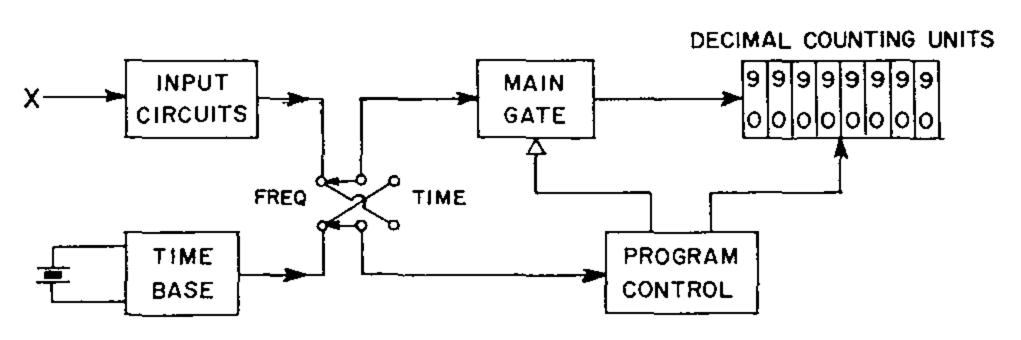


Figure 2-8. Basic block diagram.

The program control opens and closes the main gate to select the proper pulses to be counted, controls the display, and handles the resetting operations.

2.4.2 COUNT. With the MEASUREMENT control in the COUNT position, the instrument will count, or totalize, signals greater than 0.25 volt rms from dc to 10 Mc that are applied at the INPUT connector (15, Figure 2-1). (See block diagram, Figure 2-9.) The count is started and stopped by the COUNT switch (12, Figure 2-1). With the DISPLAY control (4, Figure 2-1) in the INTERMITTENT position, as is usual for this measurement, stopping the count initiates a display interval as determined by the DISPLAY TIME control (5, Figure 2-1). To retain the count, the DISPLAY TIME control should be set to the  $\infty$  position.

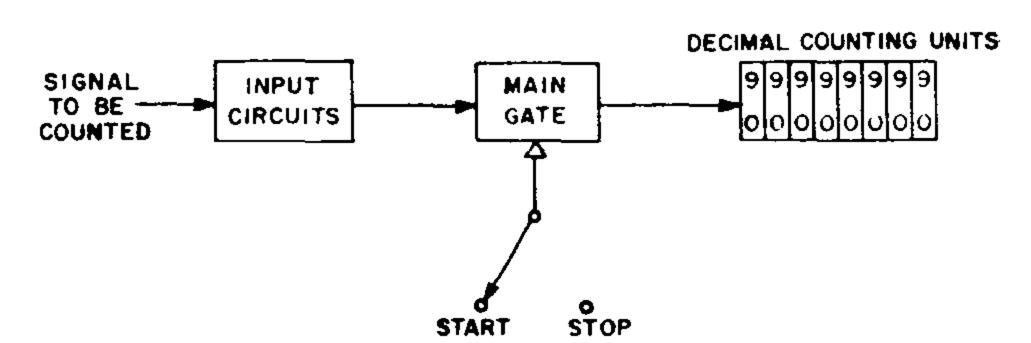


Figure 2-9. Block diagram for COUNT measurements.

2.4.3 FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS. To measure frequency the MEASUREMENT control is set to the FREQ position. The instrument will then measure the frequency of any input signal greater than 0.25 volt rms from dc to 10 Mc that is applied at the INPUT connector (see block diagram, Figure 2-10). The precision of measurement is determined by the setting of the FREQUENCY control and the accuracy is ±1 count ± the accuracy of the 5-Mc time-base reference source. The counting interval during which the frequency is measured is adjusted from 1 msec to 10 sec in decade steps by the FREQUENCY control

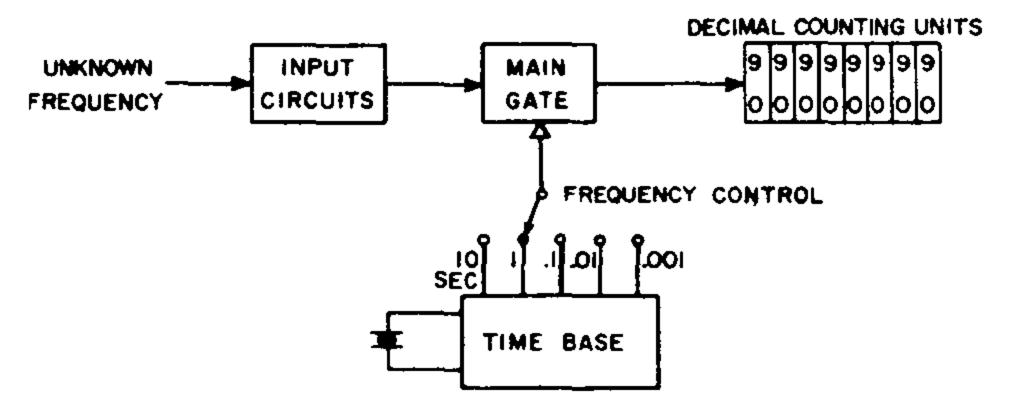


Figure 2-10. Block diagram for FREQUENCY measurements.

to adjust the value of the least significant digit from 1 kc to 0.1 cps. Either display mode may be used.

2.4.4 PERIOD MEASUREMENTS. For frequency measurements below about 1 kc, even the longest counting interval (10 sec) is not sufficient to make use of the inherent accuracy of the instrument. With a large, noise-free signal, increased accuracy can be obtained from a PERIOD or 10 PERIODS measurement. With the MEASUREMENT control in these positions the TIME control is used to adjust the precision of measurement, or the least significant digit, from 0.1 sec to 0.1  $\mu$ sec. Single periods from 10  $\mu$ sec to  $10^7$  sec (dc to 100 kc), and 10 periods from 500  $\mu$ sec to  $10^7$  sec (dc to 20 kc) can be measured for input signals greater than 0.1 volt rms. Either display mode may be used (see block diagram, Figure 2-11).

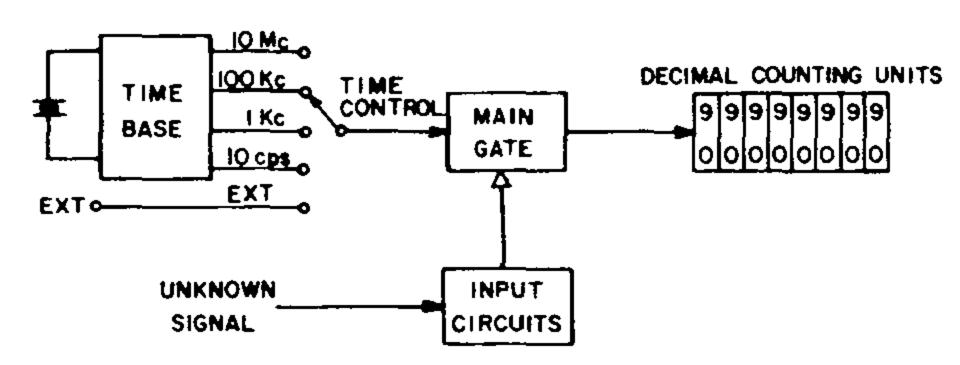
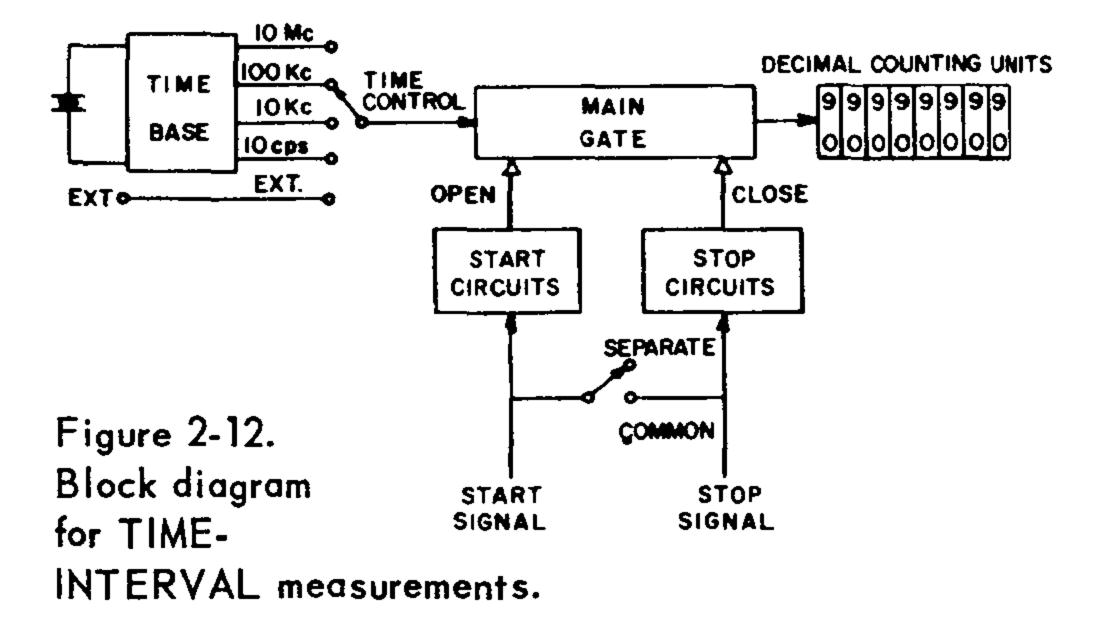


Figure 2-11. Block diagram for PERIOD measurements.

The accuracy of measurement depends on the slope and signal-to-noise ratio of the input signal at the desired triggering level. The measurement accuracy is discussed in detail in Section 2.5.

# 2.4.5 TIME-INTERVAL MEASUREMENTS.

2.4.5.1 Separate-Channel Time-Interval Measurements.
With the MEASUREMENT control in the TIME INTERVAL

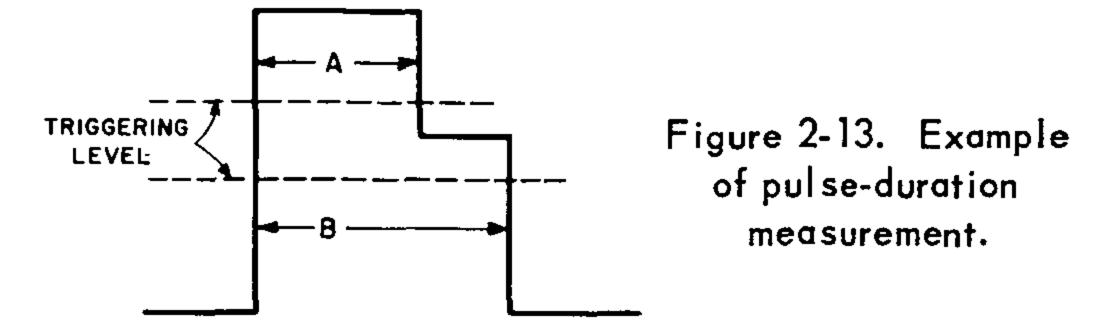


position and the COMMON-SEPARATE switch at SEPA-RATE, the instrument will measure the interval between the trigger-level crossings of signals applied at the START SIGNAL connector (15, Figure 2-1) and at the STOP SIGNAL connector (16, Figure 2-1) (see block diagram Figure 2-12). The precision of measurement can be adjusted by the TIME control from 0.1  $\mu$ sec to 0.1 sec, or an external frequency can be counted. The measurement range is from 1  $\mu$ sec to 10<sup>7</sup> sec and the input sensitivity is 0.3 volt peak-to-peak. The measurement accuracy depends on the slope and signal-to-noise ratio of the signals. For input pulses with rise time comparable to one period of the counted frequency, the accuracy is ±1 period of the counted frequency ± the accuracy of the 5-Mc time-base reference source. For other signals, the accuracy is subject to the same considerations as for PERIOD measurement discussed in Section 2.5.

2.4.5.2 Common-Channel Time-Interval Measurements. With the COMMON-SEPARATE switch in the COMMON position the START SIGNAL and STOP SIGNAL connectors are connected internally so that the start and stop trigger pulses can be obtained from different regions of a single input waveform applied at either input connector (see block diagram, Figure 2-12). This type of operation is useful in measuring various characteristics of pulse waveforms such as rise time, duration, etc. Figure 2-13 shows an example of a pulse-duration measurement. With the triggering levels as shown, the interval A is measured. If the positive offset of the stop triggering level is reduced, the interval B will be measured. If the start SLOPE control is switched to – and the triggering level reduced, the interval B – A can be measured.

## 2.4.6 SPECIAL MEASUREMENTS.

2.4.6.1 Ratio Measurements. With the MEASUREMENT control in the PERIOD or 10 PERIODS position, the instrument will count a standard frequency determined by the TIME control for an interval determined by the input signal. If the TIME control is set to the EXT position and an external frequency is applied to the EXT connector (17, Figure 2-1), the Type 1130-A will measure the number of cycles of the external frequency that occur during one or 10 periods of the input signal, thus giving the ratio of the two frequencies. The higher frequency is applied at the EXT connector and can be any signal with a frequency between 100 cps and 10 Mc and an amplitude greater than 6 volts rms. The accuracy of the measurement is determined by the same factors that govern period measure-



ment (discussed in Section 2.5) and is limited to ±1 period of the higher frequency.

2.4.6.2 Multiple-Interval Measurement. In measurement of frequencies below about 1 kc, even the longest counting interval (10 sec) is not sufficient to make use of the inherent accuracy of the instrument. With a large, noisefree signal, increased measurement accuracy can be obtained by a period measurement. When such a signal is unavailable, however, the MULTIPLE INTERVAL switch (11, Figure 2-1) can often be used to advantage. If the instrument is measuring frequency for a certain interval, say 10 seconds, and the MULTIPLE INTERVAL switch is thrown, the instrument will continue to count beyond the end of the interval. When the switch is released, the count will stop at the end of the current interval. In this way the counting interval can be extended to 20, 30, 40 seconds and so on, increasing the precision of measurement. The switch is operative for FREQ, PERIOD, and 10 PERIODS measurement and serves as a countinginterval multiplier. The counting interval can be roughly timed by means of a watch or, with an approximate knowledge of the answer, by observation of the accumulating count.

2.4.6.3 Phase-Shift Measurement. If the instrument controls are set for a common channel TIME INTERVAL measurement (paragraph 2.4.5.1) with the start and stop TRIGGER LEVEL controls at zero and the SLOPE controls equal and two sinusoidal signals of the same frequency applied to the START SIGNAL and STOP SIGNAL connectors, the instrument will measure the time between the zero crossings of the signals. From a knowledge of this time interval and the period of the signals, the phase shift can be calculated. The MEASUREMENT control should be set to PERIOD and the phase shift calculated from the relationship:

Phase shift in degrees = 
$$\frac{\text{time interval}}{\text{period}} \times 360$$

## 2.5 ACCURACY.

2.5.1 ONE-COUNT GATING ERROR. Because the rate of the trigger pulses that are counted by the instrument is not usually synchronous with the rate of the pulses that are opening and closing the main gate, it is possible for a trigger pulse to occur simultaneously with a gating

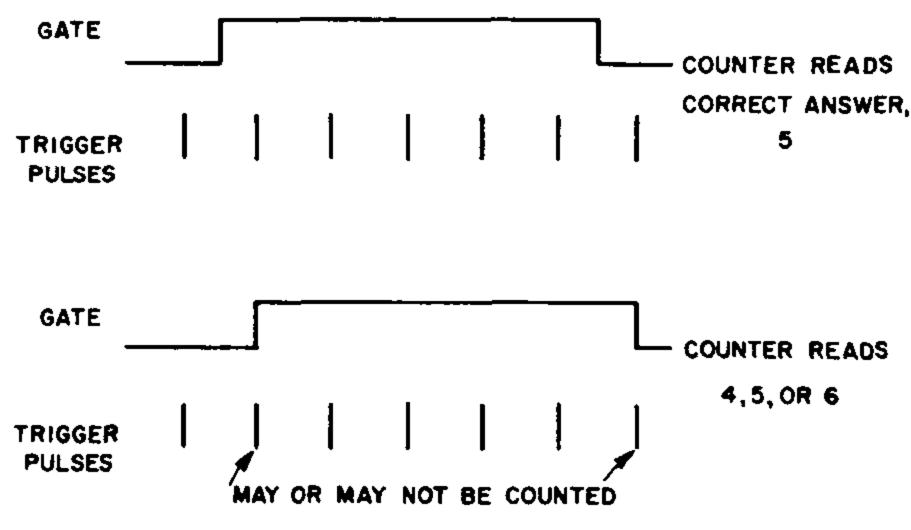


Figure 2-14. One-count gating error.

pulse and not be counted. This leads to the so-called one-count gating error, the possibility that any particular measurement may be in error by one count. Figure 2-14 shows an example of this source of error. The percentage error caused by the gating error versus frequency is plotted in Figure 2-15 for various methods of measurement.

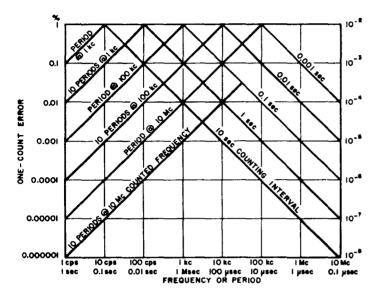


Figure 2-15. One-count error vs frequency.

This one-count gating error applies to a single measurement. In a series of measurements, such as occurs for typical uses of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter, the answer is rounded off, and the one-count error disappears. For example, if the true value of the last digit is between 4 and 5, say 4.5, the reading will jump back and forth between 4 and 5. By observing the relative rate of occurrence of the two digits, the user can estimate a digit beyond the last one displayed.

2.5.2 TIME-BASE REFERENCE ACCURACY. An additional source of error is the 5-Mc time-base reference frequency. The reference oscillator frequency of the time-base plug-in units has been adjusted to within a few parts in 108 of 5 Mc, but will drift with time and temperature and should be reset occasionally. A standard frequency of 10 Mc can be measured by the instrument with a counting interval of 10 sec and the time-base reference oscillator adjusted for a correct reading. Alternately, the oscillator can be adjusted to a standard frequency by Lissajou-pattern techniques or heterodyned in a radio receiver against WWV and adjusted for zero beat.

#### 2.5.3 ERRORS IN FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT.

2.5.3.1 Amplitude-Modulation Errors. If the unknown frequency signal is amplitude-modulated, measurement errors may occur if the TRIGGER LEVEL control is offset from 0 as shown in Figure 2-16. With the control at 0, the correct frequency will be measured as long as the

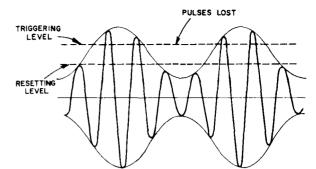


Figure 2-16. A-m error with trigger level offset.

minimum value of the signal is greater than that necessary to drive the Type 1130-A.

2.5.3.2 Frequency-Modulation Errors. The Digital Time and Frequency Meter measures the average value of an unknown frequency during the chosen counting interval, provided the frequency remains within the resolution capability of the instrument. If the unknown frequency exceeds about 11.5 Mc, counts will be missed and the measurement will be in error.

2.5.3.3 Spurious Signals and Noise. If the desired signal is accompanied by noise sufficient to cause extra transitions of the hysteresis region, false counts will be registered. This error may be combated by adjustment of the TRIGGER LEVEL control to the region of steepest slope or by attenuation of both signal and noise (refer to paragraph 2.3.3).

Occasionally it is necessary to measure the frequency of a signal in the presence of another signal of nearly equal amplitude. A capture effect exists in the Type 1130-A, similar to that encountered in frequency-modulation receivers. If the two signals are nearly equal in frequency, the instrument will measure the signal with larger amplitude if its peak-to-peak amplitude exceeds that of the other signal by the hysteresis voltage of the Type 1130-A. If the signals differ in frequency, the following relationships apply:

Type 1130-A measures higher frequency if  $V_h > V_o + \Delta$ 

Type 1130-A measures lower frequency if  $V_h < \frac{f_p}{f_h} V_e + K \triangle$ 

where  $V_h$  = peak-to-peak amplitude of higher frequency signal

V₂ = peak-to-peak amplitude of lower frequency signal

f<sub>h</sub> = higher frequency

fe = lower frequency

 $\triangle$  = hysteresis voltage of counter

K = a factor varying between 1 and 2

If neither condition is satisfied, the instrument will give erroneous readings. The above conditions are illustrated in Figure 2-17.

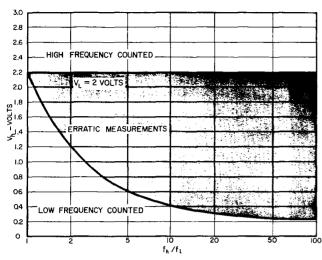


Figure 2-17. Conditions for measuring a signal in the presence of another signal of nearly equal amplitude.

#### 2.5.4 ERRORS IN TIME MEASUREMENT.

2.5.4.1 Errors in Period Measurement. During time measurements trigger pulses generated from the input signal open and close the main gate and control the flow of timebase pulses into the decade counters. The accuracy of such a measurement depends on the time accuracy with which the triggering-level crossing of the signal can be determined. Errors in this determination may occur for several reasons: the triggering-level crossing of the signal may vary because of drift, hum pickup, noise, etc, or the triggering level itself may vary for similar reasons. Figure 2-18 illustrates the effect of uncertainty in either signal or triggering level. These uncertainties are additive and can be combined into a single "noise" voltage. For the case of sine waves triggering at zero crossings, the following relationship applies:

Max error in % = 
$$\pm \frac{1}{\pi} \frac{V_n}{V_s} \times 100$$

where  $V_n$  = peak noise voltage  $V_s$  = peak signal voltage

Stated in other terms, the fractional error caused by noise is about one third the noise-to-signal ratio. For example, a noise voltage of 3% can produce an error of about 1%.

The effective noise includes noise present in the signal and internal noise generated by the instrument. The internally generated noise depends on the impedance of the signal source and the positions of the controls. For example, measuring the period of a clean signal of 1-volt rms amplitude from a 600-ohm source will yield an accuracy of better than 0.1% (typically, .05%, leading to an effective internal noise of about 2 mv). A 10 PERIODS measurement is at least 10 times more accurate since the time error is compared with a time interval 10 times as long. A 10 PERIODS measurement of a 1-volt signal from a 600-ohm source yields an accuracy of better than .01% (typically .002%).

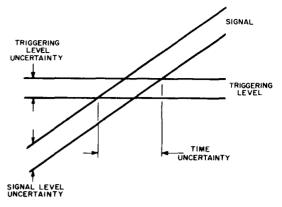


Figure 2-18. Effects of uncertainty in signal or triggering level for period measurement.

The above remarks apply to noise of a random nature. If the noise is periodic, the measurement will display a cyclic variation and it is possible to estimate the mean value of the measurement with greater accuracy than indicated by the signal-to-noise ratio.

2.5.4.2 Errors in Time-Interval Measurements. The sources of error described above apply also to time-interval measurements. Time errors caused by noise on the start and stop signals or triggering levels can be expressed as follows:

$$\Delta T = \pm \frac{1}{\pi} \frac{V_n}{V_s} \frac{1}{f}$$

where  $\Delta T$  = time error

V<sub>n</sub> = peak noise voltage.

V<sub>s</sub> = peak signal voltage

f = frequency of signal

For nonsinusoidal signals, the corresponding expression

is: 
$$\triangle T = \pm \frac{V_n}{s}$$

where  $V_n$  = peak noise voltage

s = slope of signal in volts/second

As the slope of the signal increases, the time error caused by noise decreases, so that, for brief pulses or voltage steps with rise time comparable to one period of the counted frequency, the measurement error is reduced to ±1 period of the counted frequency ± the error of the time-base reference.

#### 2.6 AUXILIARY CONNECTORS.

2.6.1 EXT JACK. The EXT jack (17, Figure 2-1) is used to couple signals to the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter. With the MEASUREMENT control in the CHECK or FREQ position pulses will appear at the EXT jack with a repetition period 1/10 the counting interval indicated by the FREQUENCY control. For example, if the FREQUENCY control is set for a counting interval of 1 second, the pulses will occur 0.1 second

apart. With the MEASUREMENT control in the PERIOD, 10 PERIODS, or TIME INTERVAL position, the pulse repetition rate will be as selected by the TIME control. These pulses are useful as time-marker signals for calibrating oscilloscopes, etc.

If the TIME control is set to EXT during a time measurement, the EXT jack becomes an input connector for external counted frequencies.

2.6.2 GATE OUT JACK. The GATE OUT jack (18, Figure 2-1) provides a positive pulse coincident with the opening of the main gate, with a duration equal to the open time of the main gate. During time measurements this waveform can be superimposed on the input-signal waveform by means of a dual-channel oscilloscope and used for precise adjustment of the TRIGGER LEVEL controls.

2.6.3 SYNC OUT JACK. The SYNC OUT jack (19, Figure 2-1) provides a positive pulse at the end of the measurement cycle when the instrument is ready to make a new measurement. This signal can be used to drive external pulse generators, delay generators, etc for calibration purposes.

#### 2.6.4 REAR EXTERNAL ACCESSORY SOCKETS.

2.6.4.1 <u>\$0703</u>. \$0703 is the large 40-contact socket in the upper right-hand corner of the instrument. A schematic

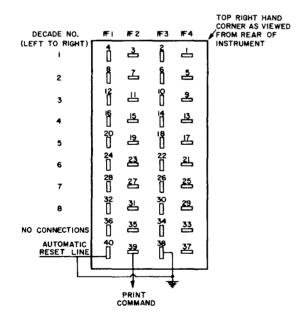


Figure 2-19. Schematic of 40-contact SO703 socket.

diagram of the socket is shown in Figure 2-19. The first 32 contacts are connected through series resistors to the plates of the flip-flops of the eight decimal counting units. Each group of four contacts provides a four-line binary-coded decimal digit according to the 1-2-4-2 coding of the decades, described in Section 3.2. The "0" state of a flip-flop corresponds to a voltage of +185 volts and the "1" state to a voltage of +65 volts. The minimum allowable external load impedance for these contacts is 1.8 megohms. This connector is used with the Type 1132-A Data Printer for digital printing and the Type 1134-A Digital-to-Analog Converter for graphic recording. Contact 39 provides the print-command pulse for the Type 1132-A.

For remote resetting of the Type 1130-A, the link connecting contacts 38 and 40 can be removed and an external, normally closed switch connected between these two contacts. A momentary opening of this switch will reset the instrument.

2.6.4.2 <u>S0704</u>. S0704 is the small six-contact socket located below S0703. A schematic diagram of the socket is shown in Figure 2-20. The carry output pulse of the last decade is provided at contact 2 for driving other counters to increase the register capacity of the Type 1130-A. One terminal of the MULTIPLE INTERVAL switch is connected to contact 5. An external, normally open switch with one terminal connected to contact 5 and the other terminal connected through an 18-kilohm resistor to ground (contact 3) will function as a remote MULTIPLE INTERVAL switch. The carry output pulse of the program-control decade (see Section 3.5) and the main reset pulse are connected to contacts 1 and 4, respectively, for use with external multiple-interval equipment.

The S0704 connector is used with the Type 1130-P6 Counting Interval Multiplier for automatic multiple-interval measurements.

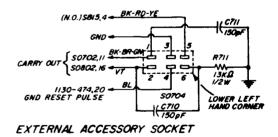


Figure 2-20. Schematic of 6-contact SO704 socket.

#### Section 3

#### PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

#### 3.1 GENERAL.

The simplified block diagram of Figure 3-1 shows the five basic circuit blocks of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter: input circuits, time base, main gate, program control, and decimal counting units. The input circuits generate trigger pulses from the input signal. For frequency measurement these trigger pulses are counted for a time interval derived from the time base; for time measurement (PERIOD, 10 PERIODS, or TIME INTERVAL), the trigger pulses determine the time interval during which clock pulses from the time base are counted.

The program control opens and closes the main gate to select the proper pulses to be counted, controls the display, and handles the resetting operations.

The five basic circuit functions described above are performed by circuits on the etched boards listed in Table IV.

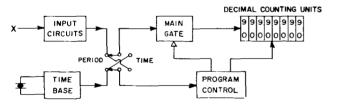


Figure 3-1. Simplified block diagram.

#### TABLE 4. ETCHED BOARDS.

Function	Etched Board
Input Circuits Main Gate	Type 1130-472 Input/Main-Gate Unit
Time Base	Type 1130-473 Time-Base Unit
Counting Decades	Type 1130-470 10-Mc Decade Type 1130-471 10-Mc Display Unit Type 1131-P3 1-Mc Decimal Counting Unit Type 1131-P2 100-kc Decimal Counting Unit Type 1131-P1 30-kc Decimal Counting Unit Type 1131-P4 Decimal Counting/Storage Unit
Program Control	Type 1130-474 Program-Control Unit Type 1131-P5 Transfer Unit Type 1131-P1 30-kc Decimal Counting Unit Type 1130-472 Input/Main-Gate Unit
Power Supply	Type 1130-477 Power-Supply Unit

#### 3.2 DECIMAL COUNTING UNITS.

3.2.1 LOW-SPEED DECADES. The decimal counting units, or decades, of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter are composed of bistable multivibrator circuits or "flip-flops". 1 A typical flip-flop circuit is shown in the simplified schematic diagram of Figure 3-2. If one tube of the pair is cut off, its high plate voltage is coupled to the grid of the other tube and serves to hold it on. Similarly, the low plate voltage of the on tube is coupled to the grid of the first tube and serves to hold it off. The circuit has two stable states, one tube on and the other off, and vice versa (zero state and one state). A negative pulse applied to the input terminal causes the circuit to be complemented (i.e., to reverse its state). An output pulse will be produced for every other input pulse and the circuit functions as a scale-of-two counter.

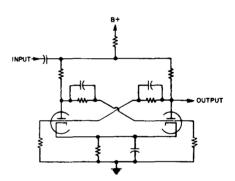


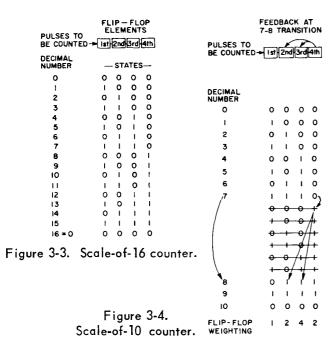
Figure 3-2. Typical flip-flop circuit.

If four flip-flops are connected in cascade so that the output of one circuit is connected to the input of the following circuit, a scale-of-16 counter is formed as shown in Figure 3-3.2

To obtain a decimal counting unit, six of the 16 states are eliminated by feedback pulses as shown in Figure 3-4. This feedback system results in a 1-2-4-2 coding, so-called since weighting the binary states of the flip-flops in this sequence will convert from the binary number to the corresponding decimal number. For example, the binary number 0110 corresponds to 0+2+4+0 (6) in the decimal system.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Jacob Millman and Herbert Taub, "Pulse and Digital Circuits," McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc, New York, New York, (1956), page 140.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Ibid, page 323.



To indicate the state of a decade, the plate voltages of the flip-flops are combined to light neon lamps as shown in Figure 3-5. The circles within the blocks representing the flip-flops are the two tubes of the circuit. The shaded circles represent on tubes. The state of the first flip-flop determines whether an odd or an even lamp will be lit and the state combinations shown shaded in the table determine which lamp will be lit. The inhibit lamp lights for the counts of 8 and 9 and prevents the lighting of the 6 and 7 lamps.

3.2.2 COMBINATION COUNTING AND STORAGE DECADES. The four Type 1131-P4 Decimal Counting/Storage Units can function as normal counting decades for input frequencies in excess of 20 kc or can store binary data transferred from another decade as shown in Figure 3-6. If a flip-flop of the counting decade is in the zero state, the voltage at the upper terminal of the transfer neon lamp (V9 through V12) is +100 volts and the transfercommand voltage at the other terminal of the lamp, a negative voltage step from a level of +150 volts to a level of +50 volts, will not ionize the lamp. If the flip-

flop is in the one state, however, the voltage at the upper terminal of the lamp is +200 volts and the transfer-command pulse will ionize the lamp and set the corresponding flip-flop of the storage unit to the one state. The ionizing of the transfer lamps provides the pulse to transfer the flip-flop state so that very high-valued isolating resistors can be used. Since the neon lamps have very small capacitance, the counting and storage units operate independently and no complex switching is required.

3.2.3 THE 10-MC DECADE. The cascaded time delays involved in the transition from 7 to 8 in the feedback system described above limit its use to input-pulse repetition rates up to about 1 Mc. For operation at faster rates the Type 1130-470 10-Mc decade uses a gating scheme shown in the block diagram of Figure 3-7. In this system the fourth flip-flop is a simple set-reset circuit, which controls a gate directing the carry pulses from the first flip-flop to the second. The count proceeds from 0 to 9 in normal scale-of-16 fashion. The transition from 1 to 0 in the third flip-flop at the eighth count sets the fourth flip-flop to the one state, closing the gate. The output pulse of the first flip-flop at the count of 10 is therefore prevented from triggering the second flipflop, and instead resets the fourth flip-flop to zero, leaving all flip-flops in the zero state and reopening the

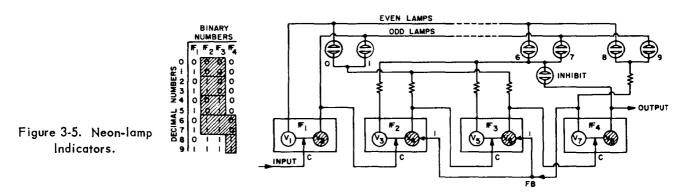
In this system, only the first flip-flop operates at the high-input rate. Current-source coupling is used in this circuit to achieve maximum speed.

The decade system described results in a 1-2-4-8 code. This coding is converted to the 1-2-4-2 sequence of the lower-speed decades in a four-tube readout unit separate from the 10-Mc counting decade, the Type 1130-471 10-Mc display unit.

#### 3.3 TIME BASE.

3.3.1 TIME-BASE DIVIDERS. The time-base unit consists of a 5-Mc amplifier (V501), a 10-Mc multiplier (V502), a 5-Mc limiter (V503), and a chain of multivibrator divider circuits 3 (see block diagram, Figure 3-8).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Jacob Millman and Herbert Taub, "Pulse and Digital Circuits," McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc, New York, New York, (1956), page 360.



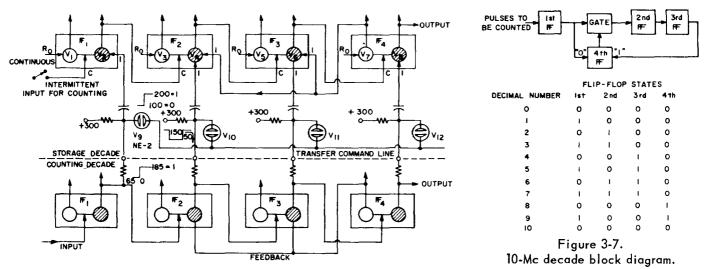


Figure 3-6. Counting/Storage decades.

A typical multivibrator circuit and its associated waveforms are shown in Figure 3-9. The multivibrator is a relaxation oscillator with a free-running frequency about 10% lower than the desired output frequency. Synchronizing pulses from the preceding circuit are applied to the two grids to cause the oscillation cycle to end before it normally would, and thereby lock the frequency of the multivibrator at a submultiple of the synchronizing frequency. In the example shown, the grid voltages are driven positive at every fifth input pulse so that the circuit operates at a frequency one-tenth that of the input signal. In this manner, the multivibrator operates as a "count down" or frequency-divider circuit.

The multipliers with output frequencies below 1 Mc are of the "hard-bottomed" type 4 in which high-valued plate resistors minimize the effects of tube-characteristic variations. Because of the exceptional stability of these circuits, no periodic adjustments are required.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>R. W. Frank and F. D. Lewis, "The Type 1213-D Unit Time/Frequency Calibrator," General Radio Experimenter, Vol 31, No. 1, June, 1956.

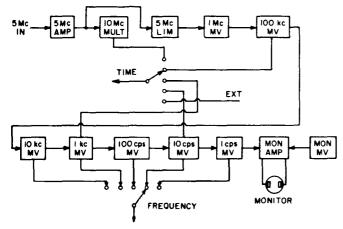


Figure 3-8. Time-base block diagram.

The 5-Mc to 1-Mc multivibrator has grid clamp diodes and a high-valued cathode resistor to ensure stable operation. Potentiometers (R513 and R512) allow factory adjustment of the free-running frequency and the duty ratio of the circuit.

3.3.2 TIME-BASE MONITOR. The 1-Mc multivibrator circuit has been adjusted so that the divider chain will operate at a frequency error of about 5% in the absence of the 5-Mc time-base reference signal. Similarly, if a failure should occur anywhere in the time base, the 1-cps multivibrator, the last divider in the chain, will be in error. Such an error, of course, will become obvious if the counter is set for CHECK operation. In addition to this, however, a monitor circuit has been provided to indicate any irregularity in the time base. The 0.5-second half period of the 1-cps divider is continuously compared with a 0.5-second interval, which is independently generated by a free-running multivibrator of design similar to the divider circuits. If the 0.5-second intervals differ by

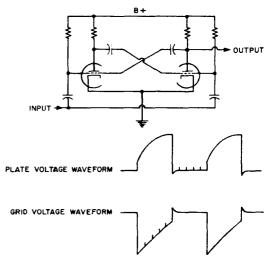


Figure 3-9. Typical multivibrator circuit.

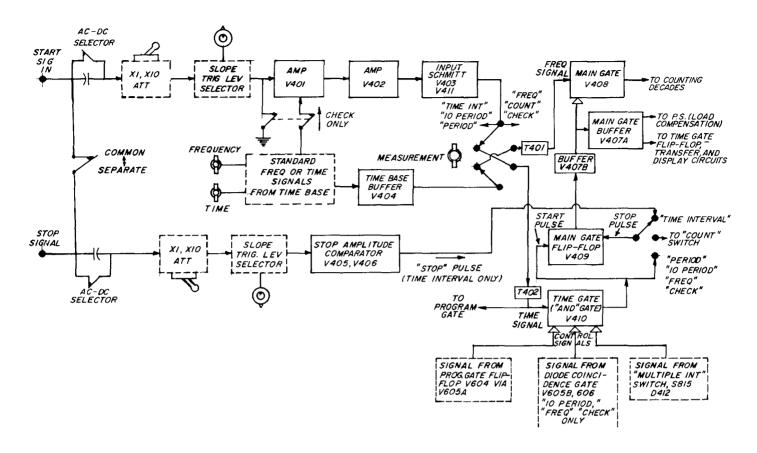


Figure 3-10. Input/Main Gate block diagram.

more than 1%, a panel light flashes to warn the operator. Thus the time base is continuously monitored even when the counter is making measurements.

The frequency of the monitor multivibrator may drift with time so that the MONITOR lamp will flash with no error in the time base. If the instrument checks correctly with the counting interval set by the FREQUENCY control at 10 sec and the counted frequency set by the TIME control at 10 Mc, the time base is correct and the potentiometer immediately below the MONITOR lamp should be adjusted to stop the flashing of the lamp.

#### 3.4 INPUT CIRCUITS AND MAIN GATE.

Figure 3-10 is a block diagram of the circuits contained on the Type 1130-472 Input/Main-Gate Unit. The blocks enclosed by dashes indicate circuits on other etched boards.

The input (or start) signal, after passing through the ATTENUATION switch and SLOPE control, is amplified and limited in V401 and V402. A trigger pulse is generated from the amplified input signal by the Input Schmitt<sup>5</sup> Circuit, V403 and V411. For CHECK, COUNT, and FREQUENCY measurements the trigger pulses are

applied through T401 to the main-gate circuit, V408, whose output drives the decimal counting units. The main gate is opened and closed by a control signal amplified by the buffer, V407B, from the main-gate flip-flop, V409, which is in turn controlled by signals from V410, the time gate. The time gate is driven by time-base trigger pulses generated by the time-base buffer, V404, through T402. When the time gate is opened by the various control signals from the program control, the time-base trigger pulses complement the main-gate flip-flop, causing the main gate to open and close.

For PERIOD and 10 PERIODS measurements, the input trigger pulses are applied through T402 to the time gate and control the main-gate flip-flop and main gate. The time-base trigger pulses from the time-base buffer are applied through T401 to the input of the main gate.

For TIME INTERVAL measurements, the input trigger pulses from the time gate set the main-gate flip-flop to open the main gate. The main-gate flip-flop is set to close the main gate by stop pulses generated from the stop signal by the stop-amplitude comparator, V405 and V406.

The main-gate flip-flop output is amplified by V407A, the main-gate buffer, and applied to the power-supply unit and the program control.

O. H. Schmitt, "A Thermionic Trigger," Journal of Scientific Instruments, Vol 15, pages 24-26, January, 1938.

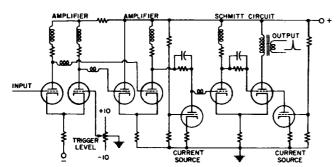


Figure 3-11. Simplified schematic.

A simplified schematic diagram of the input circuits is shown in Figure 3-11. The two triode sections of the first tube are connected as a push-pull differenceamplifier or "long-tailed pair."6 The input signal is applied to one grid of the pair. A variable reference voltage, determined by the trigger-level control, is applied to the other grid. This reference voltage determines the point on the input-signal waveform at which a trigger pulse is generated by the input circuits. For frequency measurement of clean, sinusoidal signals, it is desirable to generate trigger pulses at the zero-crossings of the input signals to obtain maximum sensitivity. However, for frequency measurements of pulse waveforms in the presence of noise that causes multiple zero-crossings, and for period and time-interval measurements and the counting of random events, the triggering level should be set at the cleanest or most significant portion of the input waveform. The triggering-level control is a potentiometer with a grounded center-tap covering a broad region of rotation, allowing a quick, noncritical return to ground potential. The range of the reference voltage is ±10 volts, which, in conjunction with the 10:1 input attenuator, provides an effective input-triggering range of ±100 volts.

By interchanging the grid connections of the input signal and reference voltage, the slope control (not shown in Figure 3-11) determines whether a trigger pulse is generated at a positive-going or a negative-going crossing of the triggering level. The slope control can also connect a capacitor in series with the input signal to block any dc that may be present.

The first amplifier circuit also serves as a stable limiter, since the plate-voltage limits are determined by the plate-supply voltage and the plate and cathode resistors, and are essentially independent of tube characteristics. Because of the balanced nature of the circuit, operation is also essentially independent of plate-supply or filament-voltage variations. Another attribute of this circuit is its very high dynamic range, which permits meas-

urement of signals with large amounts of amplitude modulation or lower-frequency noise - since the circuit will not be clamped by the noise or modulation peaks, but will continue to operate at true reference-level crossings.

The output of the first amplifier stage is directly coupled to the second. Both shunt and series-peaking inductors are used to obtain maximum bandwidth. The second stage of amplification is similar to the first except that the push-pull input is converted to a single-ended output. In this connection the circuit is usually referred to as a cathode-coupled clipper.<sup>7</sup>

The output of the second amplifier stage is directly coupled to the following circuit without attenuation by means of a triode connected as a current source. 8,9 Because of the large cathode resistor, the triode draws a constant current through the resistor connected to its plate. With a constant current in the resistor, and therefore a constant voltage across it, any variation in voltage at one terminal of the resistor is transmitted undiminished to the other terminal, but at a different dc level.

The pulse-generating circuit itself is based on the familiar Schmitt circuit<sup>5</sup> with another current-source-connected triode used to couple the left-hand plate to the right-hand grid. Shunt peaking alone is used in this circuit since series peaking would introduce a time delay and decrease the maximum repetition rate of the circuit. The output pulse is generated by a small toroidal transformer, wound on a ferrite core, which is connected to the right-hand plate of the Schmitt circuit.

The sensitivity (minimum voltage necessary to produce output pulses) of the circuits described is about 100 mv rms from dc to 3 Mc, rising to 250 mv rms at 10 Mc.

#### 3.5 PROGRAM CONTROL.

3.5.1 OVER-ALL PROGRAM. The program of the Type 1130-A is controlled by circuits on the Type 1130-472 Input/Main-Gate Unit, the Type 1130-474 Program-Control Unit, the Type 1131-P1 Program-Control Decade, and the Type 1131-P5 Transfer Unit. The block diagram of Figure 3-12 and the timing diagram of Figure 3-13 illustrate the over-all operation of the program.

Assume that the sequence begins with a reset pulse from the reset generator. The reset pulse sets all the decimal counting units and the program-control decade to zero and sets the main gate flip-flop and the program gate flip-flop to zero, closing the main gate, the program

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>G. E. Valley and H. Wallman, "Vacuum-Tube Amplifier," Radiation Laboratory Series, No. 18, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, New York, (1948), page 441.

<sup>7</sup> Jacob Millman and Herbert Taub, "Pulse and Digital Circuits," McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc, New York, New York, 1956.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Patent Pending.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> R. W. Frank, "An Improved Pulse Generator with 15-nsec Rise Time," General Radio Experimenter, Vol 33, No. 2, February, 1959.

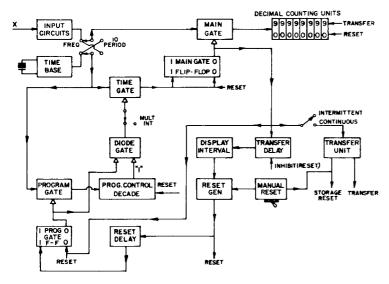


Figure 3-12. Program block diagram.

gate, the diode gate, and the time gate. Since the time gate is closed, time signals from the time base cannot activate the main-gate flip-flop and the trigger pulses from the input circuits cannot enter the decimal counting units.

The reset pulse also triggers the reset-delay generator, which produces a pulse 400  $\mu$ sec later and sets the program-gate flip-flop to the "1" state, opening the program gate and partially completing the diode gate. The time gate is still closed, but pulses from the time base can pass to the program-control decade. The first time-base pulse advances the state of the decade to "1", which completes the diode gate and causes the time gate to open. The next time-base pulse, the second, passes through the time gate and complements the main-gate flip-flop to "1", which opens the main gate and allows pulses from the input circuits to enter the decimal counting units. The second time-base pulse also advances the state of the program-control decade to "2", which disables the diode gates and closes the time gate so that

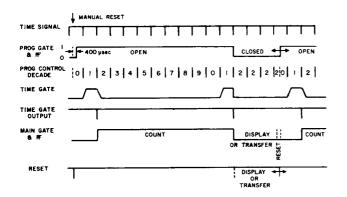


Figure 3-13. Program Timing diagram.

the following time-base pulses cannot close the main gate. The main gate remains open while the time-base pulses continue to advance the state of the program-control decade. When the decade reaches "1" again, the diode gate is again enabled and the time gate is opened, allowing the next time-base pulse, the eleventh, to pass through and complement the main-gate flip-flop to "0", closing the main gate. Pulses from the input circuit have been allowed to pass through the main gate into the decimal counting units for exactly 10 time-base pulse intervals.

The closing of the main gate at the end of the measurement interval sets the program-gate flip-flop to "0" and locks out the program gate, diode gate, and time gate so that the decimal counting units can display their accumulated count. If the intermittent display mode is used, the main gate closing also triggers the display-interval generator. At the end of the desired 0.1- to 10-second display time the reset generator is triggered, producing a reset pulse which begins the cycle again.

If the continuous display mode is used, the display interval is disabled and the main gate closing triggers the transfer unit. This unit causes the count accumulated in the four counting decades to be transferred to the four storage decades. After a brief, 1-msec delay, generated by the transfer delay, the reset generator is triggered and the cycle begins again. The measurement cycle can be stopped and started again at any point by the manual reset which is controlled by the front-panel reset switch.

For 10-period measurements, the roles of the input circuits and time base are reversed so that the main gate remains open for 10 input intervals while time-base pulses are registered in the decimal counting units.

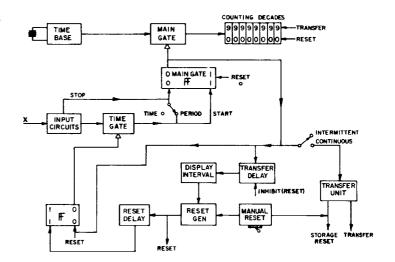


Figure 3-14. Single Period Program block diagram.

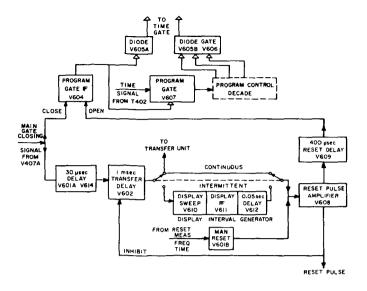


Figure 3-15. Program-Control Unit block diagram.

The use of the program-control decade in the system provides three advantages:

- 1. To obtain a 10-second measurement interval, the lowest speed time-base divider operates at 1 cps rather than 0.1 cps.
  - 2. Ten-period measurements are easily made.
- 3. The dead time between measurements is decreased to two-tenths of a measurement interval.

For single-period and time-interval measurements, the program gate, program-control decade, and diode gate are removed from the system, and the time gate operates under the direct control of the program-gate flip-flop or the input circuits, as shown in Figure 3-14.

Figure 3-15 is a detailed block diagram of the Type 1130-474 Program Control Unit.

3.5.2 DISPLAY PROGRAM. The block diagram of Figure 3-16 shows the interconnections of the eight decimal

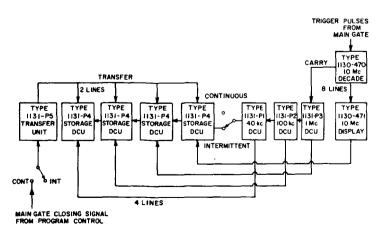


Figure 3-16. Display Program block diagram.

counting units. The four units at the right function only as counting decades. Note that the 10-Mc unit, at the far right, is a display unit only. The 10-Mc counting decade, discussed in paragraph 3.2.3, is one of the four main circuit boards in the lower part of the instrument.

The four units at the left function as both counting and storage units. With the DISPLAY control in the INTERMITTENT position, all eight decimal counting units are connected in cascade and the measurement sequence consists of alternate periods of counting and displaying. With the DISPLAY control in the CONTINU-OUS position, the carry pulse between the fourth (1131-P1) and the fifth (1131-P4) decade is interrupted, breaking the eight dcu's into two groups of four. At the end of a counting interval, the closing of the main gate triggers the Type 1131-P5 transfer unit and initiates the sequence of events shown in Figure 3-17. This sequence ends 1 millisecond later when the counting decades are reset to zero. Figure 3-18 shows a block diagram of the transfer unit.

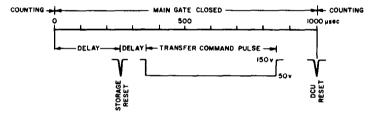


Figure 3-17. Display Program timing diagram.

During the 1-msec transfer interval:

- 1. After a 250- $\mu$ sec delay the storage units are set to zero, erasing the data from the previous measurement.
- 2. A 100- $\mu$ sec interval is generated to ensure equilibrium in the storage units.
- 3. A 500- $\mu$ sec transfer-command pulse is generated. During this interval a binary "1" state in any flip-flop of of the counting decades will cause the transfer lamps (V9 through V12 of Figure 3-6) to ionize and set the corresponding flip-flop of the storage units to the "1" state.
- 4. 150  $\mu$ sec after the termination of the transfer command pulse, the counting decades are reset to zero and a new measurement cycle begins.

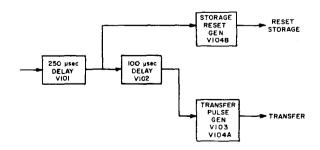


Figure 3-18. Transfer Unit block diagram.

#### Section 4

#### SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

#### 4.1 GENERAL.

The two-year warranty given with every General Radio instrument attests the quality of materials and workmanship in our products. When difficulties do occur, our service engineers will assist in any way possible.

In case of difficulties that cannot be eliminated by the use of these service instructions, please write or phone our Service Department, giving full information of the trouble and of steps taken to remedy it. Be sure to mention the serial and type numbers of the instrument.

Before returning an instrument to General Radio for service, please write to our Service Department or nearest district office (see back cover), requesting a Returned Material Tag. Use of this tag will ensure proper handling and identification. For instruments not covered by the warranty, a purchase order should be forwarded to avoid unnecessary delay.

#### 4.2 ROUTINE MAINTENANCE.

4.2.1 CLEANING THE AIR FILTER. To maintain proper cooling efficiency, the air filter should be cleaned periodically. Local air conditions determine how often this is necessary. To clean, release the air filter from its holder, rap gently to remove excess dirt, flush from dirty side with hot soapy water, rinse, and let dry.

4.2.2 LUBRICATING THE FAN MOTOR. For long, trouble-free operation, lubricate the fan motor at least once a year with SAE 20 or 30 premium-quality oil. Two lubricating holes, on the underside of the motor, are easily accessible with the cabinet removed (refer to paragraph 4.4) and the instrument upside down.

4.2.3 ADJUSTING THE TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR FRE-QUENCY.

Note: Proper self-check operation of the instrument does not indicate correct oscillator frequency, since an error in the counted frequency is exactly compensated by a similar error in the counting interval.

4.2.3.1 Adjustment by Measurement of a Standard Frequency. If a standard frequency is available, it can be

measured with the counter and the oscillator frequency adjusted for a correct indication. Oscillator frequency is adjusted by means of the FREQ ADJ screw-driver control on the panel of the Time-Base Unit. Measuring a 1-Mc signal for a counting interval of 10 seconds, for instance, permits adjustment of oscillator frequency to within 1 part in 10<sup>7</sup> of the standard frequency. Similarly, measuring a 10-Mc standard frequency permits adjustment to within 1 part in 10<sup>8</sup>

4.2.3.2 Adjustment to WWV. If no local frequency standard is available, the oscillator frequency can be adjusted against standard-frequency radio transmissions (such as those broadcast by the National Bureau of Standards' WWV). Proper receiving equipment is necessary, and propagation conditions must permit reception of the signal.

Tune the receiver to a standard-frequency signal at either 5 or 10 Mc and loosely couple the 5-Mc signal from the 5-Mc OUT jack of the time-base plug-in unit to the antenna input of the receiver. Tune the receiver so that a beat note can be heard, and adjust the FREQ ADJ control of the time-base plug-in unit for zero beat.

#### 4.3 COMPOSITION OF INSTRUMENT.

4.3.1 GENERAL. The Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter features a modular construction that greatly simplifies repair and replacement of defective units and keeps instrument "down time" to a minimum. Time-base plug-in units permit quick conversion from one frequency source to another. Every vacuum-tube circuit in the counter is on an etched board easily removable from the main structure. In many instances the user will wish to replace a defective board immediately, thus keeping the counter in operation while the defective circuit is repaired.

Components not mounted on etched boards include the power transformer, some of the power-supply rectifiers and filter capacitors, interconnection cables, plugs, sockets, some terminal boards, and front-panel switches and other controls.

4.3.2 ETCHED BOARDS. The etched boards contained in the Type 1130-A are:

Quantity	Type No.	Name
1	1130-470	10-Mc Decade
1	1130-471	10-Mc Indicating Unit
1	1130-472	Input/Main-Gate Unit
1	1130-473	Time-Base Unit
1	1130-474	Program-Control Unit
1	1130-477	Power-Supply Unit
2	1131-P1	30-kc Decimal Counting Unit
1	1131-P2	100-kc Decimal Counting Unit
1	1131-P3	1-Mc Decimal Counting Unit
4	1131-P4	Counting-Storage Decade
1	1131-P5	Transfer Unit

Figure 4-1 shows the positions of the etched boards in the instrument.

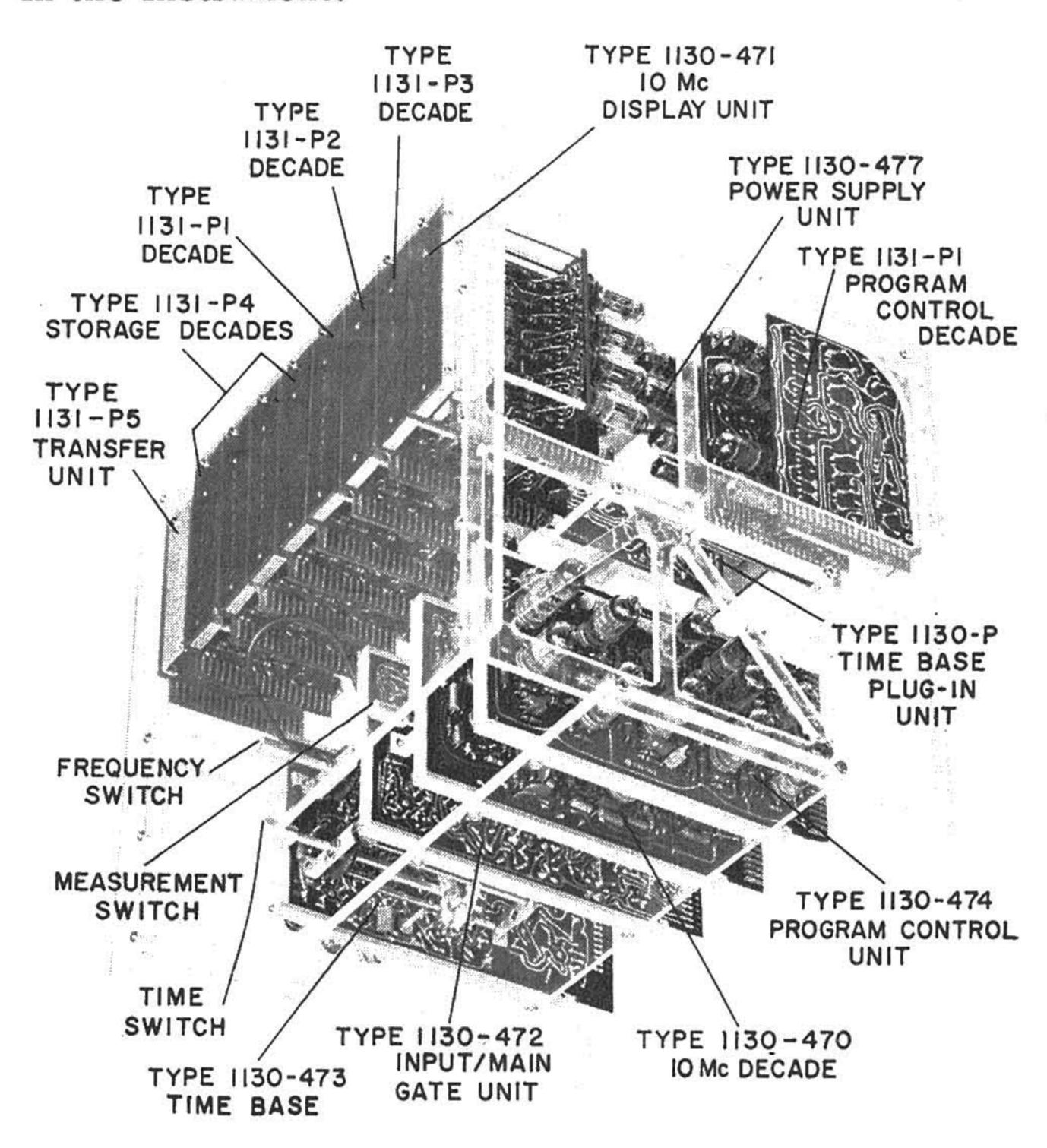


Figure 4-1. Interior view of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter showing positions of the etched boards.

# 4.4 REMOVING THE CABINET.

If the instrument is equipped with end frames, remove the eight screws that secure them to the front panel. Roll the instrument forward onto its handles. Remove the four screws that secure the cabinet to the main structure. Lift the cabinet up and off the instrument.

If the instrument is relay-rack mounted with General Radio Type ZSU(3) Brackets, either the cabinet or the instrument can be removed from the rack independently of the other. To remove the cabinet: remove the four screws and washers on the back of the cabinet that secure it to the main structure; on each side of the cabinet remove the screw that holds it to the bracket, and pull the cabinet back off the instrument. To remove the instrument from the rack: remove the four screws on the back of the cabinet that secure it to the main structure; remove the eight panel screws that secure the instrument to the rack; and pull the instrument forward by means of the handles. Support the instrument from underneath before withdrawing it fully; the counter weighs about 85 pounds.

# 4.5 INTERNAL ADJUSTMENTS.

4.5.1 GENERAL. Normally, most of the factory-set adjustments will not require any attention. Those adjustments that may occasionally be necessary (as, for instance, after replacement of a tube) are listed in the table below and described in paragraph 4.5.2.

Name	Ref Number	Location	Tubes Involved	Refer to Para
+240 v Adj	R761	1130-477	V751, V752, V753	4.5.2.1
+150 v Adj	R766	1130-477	V754	4.5.2.2
-300 v Adj	R771	1130-477	V201, V202	4.5.2.4 and 4.5.2.5
Input Balance	R411	1130-472	V401	4.5.2.6
Input Schmitt	R421	1130-472	V402, V403, V411	4.5.2.7
Time-Base Buffer	R456	1130-472	V404	4.5.2.8
Stop Comparator	R471	1130-472	V405, V406	4.5.2.9
Clamp Supply	R473	1130-472	V407, V754	4.5.2.3 and 4.5.2.5
5-Mc Amp	L501	1130-473	V501	4.5.2.10
10-Mc Mult	L502	1130-473	V502	4.5.2.11
5-Mc Lim	L503	1130-473	V503	4.5.2.10
1-Mc Mv Sym	R512	1130-473	V504	4.5.2.12
1-Mc Mv Freq	R513	1130-473	V504	4.5.2.12
Input Attenuator	C802	Panel	None	4.5.2.14
Stop Attenuator	C806	Panel	None	4.5.2.14
Monitor	R818	Panel	V512	4.5.2.13

# 4.5.2 ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE.

- 4.5.2.1 +240-Volt Adjustment, R761. The +240-volt supply is adjusted as follows:
- a. Connect a dc voltmeter between ground (minus) and terminal 3 of the right-hand junction board (plus).
  - b. Adjust R761 for 240 volts.
- 4.5.2.2 +150-Volt Adjustment, R766. The +150-volt supply is adjusted as follows:
- a. Set the MEASUREMENT control to COUNT, and the COUNT control to START.

- b. Connect a dc voltmeter between ground (minus) and terminal 5 of the left-hand junction board (plus).
  - c. Adjust R766 for 150 volts.
- d. Check adjustment of R473 and R771 in that order, as described below.
- 4.5.2.3 Clamp-Supply Adjustment, R473. (See also paragraph 4.5.2.5.) The clamping voltage is adjusted as follows:
  - a. Disconnect the fan by removing fan plug PL707.
  - b. Set the instrument on its right side.
- c. Connect a dc voltmeter (20,000 ohms per volt) between TP202 (reference) and TP203, located along the bottom edge of the Type 1130-470 Board. Note the two voltages (and polarities) written on the aluminum bar supporting the Type 1130-470 Board, at the bottom center of the instrument. The one written nearest V204 (nearest rear of the instrument) concerns the adjustment of R473. The other concerns adjustment of R771 (see below). If the indicated polarity is positive, connect the positive side of the voltmeter to TP203; if the indicated polarity is negative, connect the negative voltmeter lead to TP203.
- d. Set the MEASUREMENT control to CHECK, the FREQUENCY control to 10 SEC, and the TIME control to 1 kc.
- e. While a count is in progress, adjust R473 for the voltage noted in step c.
  - f. Check the adjustment of R771.
- 4.5.2.4 <u>-300-Volt Adjustment, R771.</u> (See also paragraph 4.5.2.5.) To adjust the -300-volt supply for optimum operation of the first flip-flop in the 10-Mc decade, proceed as follows:
- a. Connect the voltmeter between TP202 (reference) and TP201 on the Type 1130-470 Board, observing the polarity written nearest V201. (If the indicated polarity is positive, connect the positive side of the voltmeter to TP201.)
- b. While a count is in progress (as in the adjustment of R473 above), adjust R771, on the Type 1130-477 Board (near the top right-hand rear corner of the instrument), for the voltage written nearest V201.
- 4.5.2.5 Alternate Clamp-Supply and -300-Volt Adjustments, R473 and R771. The voltages referred to above and recorded on the instrument are the optimum values determined during production testing of each Type 1130-A. The values are valid as long as no components other than tubes are replaced either in the pulse-forming circuits of the Type 1130-472 or in the 10-Mc Decade itself (Type 1130-470). These optimum voltages may be determined as follows:
- a. Operate the Type 1130-A from a regulated (or monitored) 115-volt ac line. Connect a differential voltmeter, capable of detecting 1/10-volt increments at a 100-volt level, between ground (+) and terminal 18 of the right-hand junction board (clamp line).

- b. Apply a low-frequency sine-wave signal (1 kc or less) to the START SIGNAL INPUT connector at a level of about 3 volts.
  - c. Set: START SIGNAL ATTENUATION switch to X10,

START SIGNAL TRIGGER LEVEL control to zero.

DISPLAY control to INTERMITTENT, DISPLAY TIME control to MIN, FREQUENCY control to 0.001 sec, TIME control to 10 Mc, and COUNT switch to START.

When the MEASUREMENT control is set alternately to CHECK and to COUNT, the instrument counts at a 10-Mc rate and 1-kc rate, respectively.

- d. Set the MEASUREMENT control to COUNT, and observe the units decade. When counting properly, all 10 numerals of this decade will glow uniformly. Failure is indicated by flickering of one or more numerals.
- e. Turn R473 (at rear of Type 1130-472 Board) counterclockwise as far as possible without causing failure (flicker) of the units decade. Record the clamp-line voltage (measured by the external voltmeter) to the nearest 1/10 of a volt.
- f. Turn R473 clockwise as far as possible without failure, and record this clamp-line voltage.
- g. The difference between the two voltages recorded above is the low-frequency clamp-range. This clamp range depends upon the setting of the -300-volt supply (R771). If the clamp range is less than 3.5 volts, adjust R771 to a new value and repeat the above. Continue until a clamp range of at least 3.5 volts is obtained. Record the two clamp voltages that define the limits of this low-frequency clamp range.
- h. To determine the high-frequency clamp range, set the MEASUREMENT control to CHECK. Adjust R473 again, and record the clamp-line voltage limits within which a count of 10,000 (+1, -0) is obtained. In general, the high-frequency clamp range will not coincide exactly with the low-frequency range obtained above. The overall clamp range is that within which correct operation is obtained at both high and low frequencies. That is, the range extends from the higher of the two minima recorded above (one for low-frequency operation, the other for high-frequency operation) to the lower of the two recorded maxima.

The over-all clamp range must be at least 3 volts. Adjust R473 to set the clamp voltage to the center of this range.

- 4.5.2.6 Adjustment of Input-Amplifier Balance, R411.
  The input-amplifier balance is adjusted as follows:
  - a. Set START SIGNAL SLOPE control to AC MINUS.
- b. Connect terminal 106R of the START SIGNAL SLOPE switch S807 to ground by means of a clip lead. (Terminal 106R is identified by the violet wire soldered to it.)

- c. Connect a dc voltmeter between pins 2 and 7 of V402.
  - d. Adjust R411 for 0 volts.
- 4.5.2.7 Adjustment of Input-Amplifier Sensitivity, R421. To adjust the input-amplifier sensitivity, first adjust R411 as described above, then proceed as follows:
- a. Set the MEASUREMENT control to FREQ, the FREQUENCY control to 0.001 sec, the DISPLAY TIME control to MIN, and the START SIGNAL ATTENUATION switch to X10.
- b. Apply a 10-Mc sine-wave signal to the START SIGNAL INPUT connector and monitor the signal level. If the instrument measures 10 Mc when the input level is 2.0 volts rms or less, no adjustment is required. Otherwise set the level to 2.0 volts and adjust R421 to obtain a frequency measurement of 10 Mc. R421 can be reached with a narrow-bladed 12-inch screw driver inserted through the hole near the center of the Type 1130-473 Board.
- 4.5.2.8 Adjustment of Time-Base Buffer Sensitivity, R456. The time-base buffer sensitivity is adjusted as follows:
- a. Connect an oscilloscope with a low-capacitance probe to the test point adjacent to R456 (pin 1 of V404).
- b. Set the oscilloscope to an over-all sensitivity (including probe attenuation) of 5 volts/cm.
- c. Set the MEASUREMENT control to PERIOD and the TIME control to 1 kc.
- d. Observe the rectangular pulse and synchronize the oscilloscope sweep to the positive-going edge of this pulse.
  - e. Adjust R456 for a pulse duration of  $6 \mu sec$  ( $\pm 1$ ).
- 4.5.2.9 Adjustment of Stop-Signal Sensitivity, R471. The stop-signal sensitivity is adjusted as follows:
- a. Set the MEASUREMENT control to TIME INTER-VAL, the STOP SIGNAL ATTENUATION switch to X10, and the STOP SIGNAL TRIGGER LEVEL control to zero (center).
- b. Connect an oscilloscope with a low-capacitance probe to terminal 407F of the MEASUREMENT switch. Terminal 407F is at the right-hand side of the center (fourth) wafer, and is identified by the straight bus connecting it to corresponding terminals of the fifth and sixth wafers. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to 5 volts/cm (to observe a 10-volt square wave).
- c. Apply a 100-kc sine-wave signal to the STOP SIG-NAL INPUT connector. Increase the level of this signal until a square wave is obtained, as indicated by the oscilloscope. Simultaneously, adjust R471 and reduce the level of the input signal until maximum sensitivity is obtained.
- 4.5.2.10 Tuning Adjustment of 5-Mc Amplifier, L501 and L503. To adjust the tuning of the 5-Mc amplifier,

loosely couple any suitable indicator (grid-drip meter, wavemeter, oscilloscope, etc) to coil L501 and adjust the coil for maximum 5-Mc signal. Then tune coil L503 in the same manner.

- 4.5.2.11 <u>Tuning Adjustment of 10-Mc Multiplier, L502.</u>
  The 10-Mc multiplier is adjusted as follows:
- a. Set the MEASUREMENT control to PERIOD and the TIME control to 10 Mc.
- b. Loosely couple any suitable indicator (grid-dip meter, wavemeter, oscilloscope, etc) to L502 and adjust for maximum 10-Mc output.
- 4.5.2.12 Natural-Frequency Adjustment of 1-Mc Multivibrator, R512 and R513. Connect an oscilloscope to TP2, near the center of the Type 1130-473 Board (component side). Set the oscilloscope sweep to 1  $\mu$ sec/cm and the sensitivity to 1 volt/cm. The displayed pattern will be approximately as shown in Figure 4-2. This observation is to monitor the 10:1 frequency ratio between the 1-Mc multivibrator and the 100-kc multivibrator during the following adjustments. To adjust the natural frequency of the 1-Mc multivibrator, proceed as follows:
- a. Apply any accurate external low-frequency signal (e.g., the line frequency) to the START SIGNAL INPUT connector.



Figure 4-2. Oscilloscope pattern used to monitor the 10/1 frequency ratio required during the natural-frequency adjustment of the 1-Mc multivibrator.

- b. Set the MEASUREMENT control to PERIOD, and the TIME control to 100 kc.
- c. Disable the time-base oscillator (set the TIME BASE INPUT switch at the rear of Type 1130-A to EXT and disconnect its INPUT).
- d. Adjust R513 (top front corner of the Type 1130-473 Board) so that the indicated period (measured by the Type 1130-A) is 5% shorter than it is known to be, at the same time monitoring the oscilloscope pattern to ensure that the 10:1 ratio is maintained.
- e. Connect the oscilloscope to TP1, near the front center of the Type 1130-473 Board. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to 0.5 volt/cm or greater, and the sweep to 0.2  $\mu$ sec/cm. The observed waveform will be approximately as shown in Figure 4-3.



Figure 4-3. Oscilloscope pattern displayed from TP1 of the Type 1130-473 Board for natural-frequency adjustment of the 1-Mc multivibrator.

- f. Adjust R512 for 2:3 duration ratio as indicated on the pattern.
- g. Readjust R513 if necessary for an indicated period 5% shorter than it is known to be, as above.
- 4.5.2.13 Adjustment of Monitor Multivibrator, R818. The monitor is adjusted as follows:
- a. Set the MEASUREMENT, TIME, and FREQUENCY controls to CHECK. The indicated count must be 100,000, 000 (+1, -0).
- b. Adjust R818 (under the snap button below the MONITOR, light) to the center of the range in which the lamp stops flashing.
- 4.5.2.14 Frequency-Compensation Adjustment for Input Attenuators, C802 and C806. The frequency-compensation for the input attenuators is adjusted as follows:
- a. Set both ATTENUATION switches to X10 and the COMMON-SEPARATE switch to COMMON.
- b. Apply a fast, low-frequency square wave to the START SIGNAL INPUT connector. (The CAL signal output of the oscilloscope is an adequate signal if not loaded too heavily with cable capacitance.)
- c. Connect the oscilloscope, with a properly compensated low-capacitance probe, to the upper terminal of C802 (or C806).
- d. Adjust C802 (or C806) for the best square-wave display (no overshoot or undershoot). These capacitors are located directly behind the ATTENUATION switches.

#### 4.6 TROUBLE-SHOOTING PROCEDURE.

- 4.6.1 GENERAL. Normally, the first step in trouble-shooting the counter will be to isolate the difficulty to one of the 15 etched boards in the instrument. Then the defective board can be removed for further trouble-shooting to identify the defective circuit or component. Thus this section will first describe the procedure for locating the defective board (paragraph 4.6.2), then the removal of the board (paragraph 4.6.3), and trouble-shooting the etched board (paragraph 4.6.4). Failure of neon lamps is considered separately, in paragraph 4.6.5.
- 4.6.2 LOCATING A DEFECTIVE ETCHED BOARD. The following procedure should be undertaken in the sequence indicated. At the first point where observations are not as indicated, refer to Table 5 for further tests to pinpoint the defective circuit. In this way the defective etched board can be quickly located and replaced. The defective board itself can be serviced by conventional techniques from information given in following sections.

Table 6 tabulates in more detail the circuits involved in the operational tests.

#### TEST 1 (POWER SUPPLY)

Operation

Set: MEASUREMENT control to CHECK, FREQUENCY control to 10 SEC,

TIME control to 10 Mc,
DISPLAY control to INTERMITTENT,
DISPLAY TIME control to the right, and
the control on the time-base plug-in unit (rear)
to INT.

Apply power.

Set POWER switch ON.

#### Observations

- 1.1 Fan starts immediately.
- 1.2 Decimal light between units and tens DCU's goes on immediately.
- 1.3 After about 15 seconds, the time-delay relay gives an audible click. Simultaneously, - -
- 1.4 Some (any) numeral lights in the units column. Some (any) numeral lights in the tens column. Some (any) numeral lights in each of the other six columns.
- 1.5 MONITOR lamp flashes on and off.
- 1.6 After several seconds, MONITOR stops flashing and remains off.

#### TEST 2A (CHECK)

Operation

Operate and release RESET switch.

#### Observations

- 2A.1 COUNTING light goes out (or is out).
- 2A.2 After one second or less, COUNTING light goes on. Simultaneously, - - -
- 2A.3 The left DCU advances sequentially from zero at the rate of one digit per second. The adjacent DCU advances sequentially at the rate of 10 digits per second. All other DCU's advance faster.
- 2A.4 After 10 seconds of counting, the COUNTING light goes out. Simultaneously, ---
- 2A.5 Counting stops.
- 2A.6 Displayed count is  $(1)00,000,000 (\pm 1)$ .
- 2A.7 One-second markers appear at EXT TIME jack J805 (earphones or oscilloscope).

#### TEST 2B (CHECK)

Operation

Set TIME control to 100 kc.

#### Observations

- 2B.1 10-K's DCU (fifth from right) advances sequentially at a rate of 10 digits per second.
- 2B.2 100-K's DCU (sixth from right) advances sequentially one digit per second.
- 2B.3 When counting stops, displayed count is 1,000,

#### TEST 2C (CHECK)

Operation

Set TIME control to 1 kc.

#### Observations

- 2C.1 100's DCU (third from right) advances sequentially 10 digits per second.
- 2C.2 100's DCU (fourth from right) advances sequentially one digit per second.
- 2C.3 Final count is 10,000.

#### TEST 2D (CHECK)

#### Operation

Set TIME control to 10 cps.

#### Observations

- 2D.1 Units DCU (at right) advances sequentially 10 digits per second.
- 2D.2 Tens DCU (second from right) advances sequentially one digit per second.
- 2D.3 Final count is 100.

#### TEST 2E (CHECK)

#### Operation

Set TIME control to 10 Mc.

Set FREQUENCY control successively to 1 sec, 0.1 sec, 0.01 sec, and 0.001 sec.

#### Observation

2E.1 Final counts are 10,000,000; 1,000,000; 100,000; and 10,000 respectively. A tolerance of ±1 is allowed on any of these counts.

#### TEST 2F (CHECK)

#### Operation

Set control on the time-base plug-in unit (at rear of Type 1130-A) to EXT.

Apply external 5-Mc signal (about 1 volt) to INPUT connector of time-base plug-in unit.

Set FREQUENCY control to 0.001 sec.

Operate and release RESET switch.

#### Observation

2F.1 Final count is  $10,000 (\pm 1)$ .

#### TEST 3A (COUNT)

#### Operation

Set control on the time-base plug-in unit to INT.

Set MEASUREMENT control to COUNT.

Switch COUNT switch back and forth to START and STOP.

#### Observation

3A.1 COUNTING light goes on when (and only when) COUNT switch is at START.

#### TEST 3B (COUNT)

#### Operation

Set: COUNT switch to START,

Both ATTENUATION switches to X10, and Both SLOPE controls to AC MINUS.

Rotate right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control back and forth around its center position 10 times.

#### Observation

3B.1 Units DCU advances one digit per cycle of the TRIGGER LEVEL control, producing a final count of 10.

#### TEST 3C (COUNT)

#### Operation

Set COUNT switch to STOP.

#### Observation

3C.1 After a few seconds, the tens DCU resets to zero.

#### TEST 3D (COUNT)

#### Operation

Rotate right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control back and forth several times.

#### Observation

3D.1 Units DCU stays at zero.

#### TEST 4A (PERIOD)

#### Operation

Set: MEASUREMENT control to PERIOD,

TIME control to 10 Mc, and

DISPLAY TIME control fully counterclockwise.

Rotate right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control through one cycle.

#### Observations

- 4A.1 Counting light goes on.
- 4A.2 DCU's start to count at a 10-Mc rate (that is, left-hand DCU advances one digit per second; second from left, 10 digits per second).

#### TEST 4B (PERIOD)

#### Operation

Rotate right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control through another cycle.

#### Observations

- 4B.1 COUNTING light goes off, and counting stops.
- 4B.2 DCU's reset to zero almost immediately.

#### TEST 4C (PERIOD)

#### Operation

Set DISPLAY TIME control fully clockwise, but without operating the ganged infinite display switch.

Operate and release RESET switch.

Rotate the right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control back and forth about once per second for 10 seconds or so.

#### Observations

4C.1 On the first cycle, the COUNTING light goes on, and counting commences, as in 4A above.

- 4C.2 On the second cycle, the COUNTING light goes out, as in 4B.1, and counting stops.
- 4C.3 The DCU's display their final count, without resetting or advancing on succeeding cycles of the right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control, until -
- 4C.4 About 10 seconds after the COUNTING light goes out, all DCU's reset to zero.
- 4C.5 On the next cycle of the right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control, the COUNTING light goes on again.

#### TEST 4D (PERIOD)

#### Operation

With the COUNTING light on and DCU's counting, as in 4C.5 above, operate and release RESET switch.

#### Observations

- 4D.1 COUNTING light goes out, and units DCU resets to zero immediately.
- 4D.2 All other DCU's reset to zero at the same time.

#### TEST 4E (PERIOD)

#### Operation

Set TIME control successively to 100 kc, 1 kc, and 10 cps.

At each position, turn COUNTING light on by operating right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control, as above.

#### Observation

- 4E.1 At each position, the DCU's count at the rate selected by TIME control.
- 4E.2 At each position, the decade that counts at 1 cps and the one just to the right of it (which counts at 10 cps) advance sequentially.

#### TEST 5 (10 PERIOD)

#### Operation

Set MEASUREMENT control to 10 PERIOD.

Rotate right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control through 12 complete cycles.

#### Observations

5.1 Program-control decade advances sequentially from 0 to 9 to 0 to 2, counting the cycles of the TRIGGER LEVEL control.

Note: To observe this decade, you must first remove the instrument from the cabinet (refer to Section 4.4). The decade is at the upper right rear corner of the instrument, and its counting sequence can be observed from the rear of the instrument. This test is not necessary if observation 5.2 below is correct.

5.2 COUNTING light goes on during the second cycle of the TRIGGER LEVEL control, and stays on until the twelfth cycle.

#### TEST 6A (TIME INTERVAL)

#### Operation

Set: MEASUREMENT control to TIME INTERVAL and DISPLAY TIME control fully counterclockwise. Rotate right-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control through several cycles.

#### Observation

6A.1 COUNTING light goes on during the first cycle and stays on.

#### TEST 6B (TIME INTERVAL)

#### Operation

Rotate left-hand TRIGGER LEVEL control through several cycles.

#### Observation

6B.1 COUNTING light goes out during the first clockwise rotation and stays out.

#### TEST 7A (TRANSFER & STORAGE)

#### Operation

Set: MEASUREMENT control to FREQ, DISPLAY control to CONTINUOUS, and FREQUENCY control to 1 SEC.

Operate (and hold for several seconds) SET NINE switch.

#### Observation

7A.1 Displayed count jumps to 9999 and stays.

#### TEST 7B (TRANSFER & STORAGE)

#### Operation

Release SET NINE switch.

#### Observation

7B.1 Displayed count jumps back to 0000.

#### 4.6.3 REPLACING AN ETCHED BOARD.

#### 4.6.3.1 Replacing a Type 1131, 1130-471, or 1130-477 Board.

- a. Remove the cabinet (refer to paragraph 4.4).
- b. Turn the instrument upright.
- c. Remove the single screw connecting the board to the instrument and unplug the board with a gentle backand-forth rocking motion.

When replacing any of these boards, be careful to align its plug with its socket and insert the board gradually.

#### 4.6.3.2 Replacing the Type 1130-470 10-Mc Decade.

- a. Remove the cabinet (refer to paragraph 4.4).
- b. Turn the instrument upside down.
- c. Remove the ventilating fan blade.
- d. Unplug the cable connector at the rear of the board.
- e. Disconnect the interconnecting lead.



#### HOW TO USE THE FOLLOWING TROUBLE-SHOOTING TABLES

Complete trouble-shooting procedures are tabulated on the following pages. Tables 5, 6-A, and 6-B are to be used in conjunction with the test procedures described in paragraph 4.6.2, pages 22 through 24.

For a complete system check-out (where you have no idea where the trouble is), start at Test 1 (POWER SUPPLY) on page 22, perform the operations in the order indicated, and make the observations as described. At the first point where an observation is not as it should be, refer to Table 5, entering the Table where the missing observations number appears in column 1. Then perform the additional tests called for in column 2. Find the results of additional tests in column 3 or column 4, and the probable defective circuit in column 5. Columns 6 and 7 indicate the component to be adjusted (if any) and the circuit board, respectively.

Tables 6-A and 6-B should be used in conjunction with each other, and are given primarily as cross references to Table 5. Table 6-A lists the circuits involved for each of the observations of paragraph 4.6.2. The circuit numbers given in column 2 refer to column 2 in Table 6-B. Numbers in parentheses refer to circuits only partially checked by the observations noted.

TABLE 5. TROUBLE-SHOOTING TABLE.

(To be used in conjunction with OPERATIONAL TESTS, paragraph 4.6.2.)

First	Additional	Results of Ad	ditional Tests	Probable	Adjustments	Refer to Schematic and
Observation	Test Necessary	Incorrect Correct		Circuit Failure		Voltage Table for
1.1	1.2	1.2	<del></del>	Fuses	<del></del>	Power Supply
			1.2	Fan		
1.2	Continue Tests	None	A11	Decimal Light	<del></del>	1130-7D
1.3				Time-Delay Relays		Power Supply
1.4				+300 Unreg, -150 v		Power Supply
1.5				+150 v	R766	1130-477
1.6	2A.1 to 2F	None	All	Monitor	R818	1130-473
		2A.1		+240 v Reg, -450 v Unreg	R761	1130-477
		2A.3 to 2A.6	2F.1	Time-Base Oscillator		1130-P
		2A.3, 2F.1	2B.3	V501	L501	1130-473
		2A.6, 2B.3	2A.3, 2C.3	V505 or V506		1130-473
		2A.6, 2B.3, 2C.3	2A.3, 2D.3	V507, V508	<del></del>	1130-473
		2A.6, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3	2E complete	V510		1130-473
		2A.6, 2E (0.1 sec only)	2A.3, 2E (except 0.1 sec)	V509	<del></del>	1130-473
2A.1	3A to 3D, 4D.1, 4D.2	3B.1, 3C.1, 3D.1, DCU's count fast	3A.1, COUNT- INT light	V407B		1130-472
		4D.1	3A.1, 3B.1, 3C.1, 4D.2	D602	<del>,</del>	1130-474
		4D.1, 4D.2	3A.1, 3B.1, 3C.1	V601B, V615, V616		1130-474
		3A.1	3B.1, 3C.1, 3D.1	+300 v Reg		1130-477
		3A.1, 3D.1		V409	<del></del>	1130-472
		3C.1, 4D.1, 4D.2		V608		1130-474
2A.2	2A.3, 2A.7, 3A, 3E, 4A, 5.1, 5.2	3A.1 3A.1, 3B.1	2 2A.3, 3B.1	+300 v Reg or V803 V409	<del></del>	1130-477 1130-472
		2A.7		V404	R456	1130-472
		4A.1	4A.1 with V605 removed	V609, V603, or V604	<del></del> -	1130-474
		4A.1 with V605 removed	3A.1, 5.1	V410		1130-472
		4A.1 with V605 removed, 5.1	2A.7	T402, Program-Control Decade, or V607		1131-P1 or 1130-474
		5.1 with Type 1131-P1's inter- changed	4A.1	V607		1130-474
		5.2	4A.1, 5.1	V605B, V606		1130-474
2A.3	2B, 2C, 2D, 2E	2E	2B, 2C, 2D	V502	L502	1130-473
	3B, 4A.1	3B		V408 or T401		1130-472
		4A.1		V401, V402, or V403	R411, R421	1130-472
		7A.1, 7B.1		DCU that fails		
2A.4	5.2	5.2		Program-Control Decade		1131-P1
2A.5	3A, 3B, 3D	3B, 3D	3A	Units DCU	R473, R771	1130-470, -472, -477

(Continued)

## TABLE 5. TROUBLE-SHOOTING TABLE. (Cont) (To be used in conjunction with OPERATIONAL TESTS, paragraph 4.6.2.)

First Incorrect	Additional	Results of Addit	Results of Additional Tests Probable Circuit Failure		Adjustments	Refer to Schematic and
Observation	Test Necessary	Incorrect	Correct	Circuit Fallure		Voltage Table for
2A.6	2B, 2C, 2D, 2E,	2E	2B	Oscillating Adjustments	L502	1130-473
	3B, 5.1, 5.2				R411, R421, R473	1130-472
					R771	1130-477
		2B	2C	10-k's or 100-k's DCU		1131-P4
		2C	2D	100's or 1-k's DCU	_	1131-P1, -P2
		2D	3B	10's DCU		1131-P3
		3B		Units DCU	R473, R771	1130-470
		5.1, 5.2		Program-Control Decade	_	1131-P1
2B.1	2B.3	_	2B.3	10-k's DCU	_	1131-P4
2B.2	2B.3		2B.3	100-k's DCU	_	1131-P4
2C.1	2C.3		2C.3	100's DCU	<del></del>	1131-P2
2C.2	2C.3	<del>-</del>	2C.3	1-k's DCU	_	1131-P1
2D.1	2D.3, 3B	3B	2D.3	Units DCU	<del></del>	1130-471
2D.2	2D.3		2D.3	10's DCU		1131-P3
2E.1		_	<del></del>	V404	R456	1130-472
2F.1		_	_	Time-Base Plug-In Unit	_	1130-P
3A.1	_	_	-	S814, C814, R825, R450, S403	_	1130-472
4A.2			_	Adjustments	L502	1130-473
					L502	1130-472
4B.2	4D.1, 4D.2, 7B.1	4D.1	4D.2	D602	-	1130-474
		4D.2	4D.1	D601	<u> </u>	1130-474
		4D.1, 4D.2	7B.1	V610, V611, V612, V618, V619, V620	_	1130-474
		4D.1, 4D.2, 7B.1	<del></del>	V608 or		1130-474
				V407A		1130-474
4C.3		DCU's reset too soon		Display Generator	_	1130-474
4C.3		DCU's resume counting		V603, V604, V605A	_	1130-474
4C.4		Incorrect display time		Display Generator	_	1130-474
4D.1	4D.2	4D.2	_	V601B, V615, V616	_	1130-474
1		_	4D.2	D602	<u></u>	1130-474
4E.1		<del></del>	_	Time-Base Buffer Adjustment	R456	1130-472
6B.1				V405, V406		1130-472
7A.1		All Storage DCU's	_	Transfer Unit		1131-P5
7A.1		One Storage DCU	_	DCU that failed		1131-P4
7B.1		All Storage DCU's		Transfer Unit		1131-P5
7B.1		One Storage DCU		DCU that failed	_	1131-P4

## TABLE 6-A. CIRCUITS INVOLVED IN TROUBLE-SHOOTING TESTS of PARAGRAPH 4.6.2.

Observation No. (Section 4.6.2)	Circuits Tested (Numbers Refer to Table 6-B, Column 2)	Observation No. (Section 4.6.2)		Circuits Tested (Numbers Refer to Table 6-B, Column 2)
1.1 1.2	1 1, 2, etc.	2F	1	13 thru 18, 25, 32, 37, 39 thru 43, 45, 49, 50, 56, 58, 59, 60, 75, 77, 79, 81
1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 2A 1	1, 2, etc. 3, 4, 5, 3, 9 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15 thru 24 3, 6, 7, 8, (38), (45), (49), (51), (52) 3, 5, 9, (22), (28), 39, 41, 45, 53, 54, 56, 58, (60)	3A 3B 3C 3D	1 1 1 1	8, 45 26, 38, 42, 82, 83 44, 46, 47, (48), 49, 50 43 26, 39, 41, 45, 54
3	3, 4, 5, 9, (12), (13), (14), (25), 42, 63, 64, 66, 67, (69), (72), (75), (77), (79), (81)	(7)	2	12, 13, 14, 33, 42, 63, 64, 66, 67, (69), (72), (75), (77), (79), (81)
4 5	6, 8, (22), (28), 39, 40, 41, 45, 56, 58, 59, (60) (10), 43	4B	1 2	8, 26, 39, 41, 43, 45, 54 44, 46, 47, (48), 49, 50, 51
6	10, 12 thru 22, 25, 28, 37, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72, 75, 77, 79, 81	4C	1 2	
7 2B 1	(22), 28 39, 42, 72, 73		3 4	40, 55 44, 46 thru 51
2 3	69, 70 10, (17 thru 22), 25, 28, 37, 40, 41, 43, 45, 56, 58, 59, 60, 75, 77, 79, 81	4D	1 2	49, 51, 52 49, 50, 52
2C 1	39, 42, 77, 78 75, 76	4E	1 2	(17), (19), (21), 26, 34, 35, 36, 39, 41, 42, 45, 54 69, 70, 72, 73, 75 thru 80, (81), 82, 83
3	11, (19 thru 22), 26, 28, 38, 40, 41, 43 thru 47, (48), 49, 50, 56, 58, 59, 60, 79, 82	5	1 2	26, 41, 56, 60 8, 39, 40, 45, 54, 58, 59
2D 1 2	39, 41, 82, 83 41, 79, 80	6A	1	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
3	11, (21), (22), 26, 28, 38, 40, 43, 45, 49, 50, 56, 58, 59, 60	6B 7A	1	8, 27, 45
2E 1	10, 12 thru 21, 25, 29 thru 32, 37, 39 thru 43,	/A.	1	(21), 29, 39, 42 thru 47, 58, (61), (65), (68), (71), (74), (75), (77), (79), (81), (82), (83)
	45, 49, 50, 56, 58, 59, 60, 66, 69, 72, 75, 77, 79, 81	7.B	1	(21), 29, 39, 42 thru 47, 58, (61), (65), (68), (71), (74), (75), (77), (79), (83)

TABLE 6-B. IDENTIFICATION of CIRCUITS REFERRED TO in TABLE 6-A.

Etched Board	Circuit No.	Circuit	Tubes, Components	Test Observations
	1	Fuses		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, etc.
	2	PWR XFMR Output		1.2, 1.3, etc.
	3	+300 v Unreg		1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 2A.1 – 3
	4	+225 ♥		1.4, 2A.3, etc.
	5	−150 v		1.4, 2A.2, 2A.3, etc.
	6	+450 <del>v</del>		1.6, 2A.1, 2A.4, etc.
	7	+240 v Reg	R761	1.6, 2A.1
1130-477	8	+300 v Reg		2A.1, 2A.4, 3A, 4B.1, 5.2, 6.B
1130-4//	9	+150 v Reg	R766	1.5, 2A.2, 2A.3, etc.
	10	-300 v HF Count	R771	(2A.5), 2A.6, 2B.3, 2E.1
	11	-300 v LF Count	R771	2C.3, 2D.3

(Continued)

TABLE 6-B. IDENTIFICATION of CIRCUITS REFERRED TO in TABLE 6-A. (Cont)

Etched Board	Circuit No.	Circuit	Tubes, Components	Test Observations
1130-P	12	5 Mc Input Present		1.6, (2A.3), 2A.6, 2E.1, 4A.2
	13	5 Mc Amplifier	V501, L501	1.6, (2A.3), 2A.6, 2E.1, 2F.1, 4A.2
	14	10 Mc Multivibrator	V502, L502	(2A.3), 2A.6, 2E.1, 4A.2, 2F.1
	15	5 Mc Limiter	V503, L503	1.6, 2A.6, 2E.1, 2F.1
	16	1 Mc Multivibrator	V504, R512, R513	1.6, 2A.6, 2E.1, 2F.1
	17	100 kc Multivibrator	V505	1.6, 2A.6, (2B.3), 2E.1, 2F.1, (4E.1)
	18	10 kc Multivibrator	V506	1.6, 2A.6, (2B.3), 2E.1, 2F.1
1130-472	19	1 kc Multivibrator	V507	1.6, 2A.6, (2B.3), (2C.3), 2E.1, (4E.1)
	20	100 c Multivibrator	V508	1.6, 2A.6, (2B.3), (2C.3), 2E.1
	21	10 c Multivibrator	V509	1.6, 2A.6, (2B.3), (2C.3), (2D.3), 2E.1, (4E.1), (7A.1), (7B.1)
	22	1 c Multivibrator	V510	1.6, (2A.2), (2A.4), 2A.6, (2A.7), (2B.3), (2C.3), (2D.3)
	23	Monitor Amplifier	V511	1.6
····	24	Monitor Multivibrator	V512, R818	1.6
	25	Start Amp-HF	V401, V402, V403,	(2A.3), 2A.6, 2B.3, 2E.1, 2F.1
	26	Start Amp-LF	R411, R421	2C.3, 2D.3, 3B.1, 4A.1, 4B.1, 4E.1, 5.1
	27	Stop Comparator	V405, V406, R471	6B.1
	28	TB Buffer, Freq, 10 sec	V404, R456	(2A.2), (2A.4), 2A.6, 2A.7, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3
	29	TB Buffer, Freq, 1 sec		2E.1, 7A.1, 7B.1
	30	TB Buffer, Freq, 0.1 sec		2E.1
	31	TB Buffer, Freq, 0.01 sec		2E.1
	32	TB Buffer, Freq, 0.001 sec		2E.1
	33	TB Buffer, Period, 10 Mc		4A.2
	34	TB Buffer, Period, 100 kc		4E.1
	35	TB Buffer, Period, 1 kc		4E.1
	36	TB Buffer, Period, 10 kc		4E.1
	37	Clamp Line, HF Count	V407B, R473	2A.6, 2B.3, 2E.1, 2F.1
1130-473	38	Clamp Line, LF Count	V407B, R473	(2A.1), 2C.3, 2D.3, 3B.1
	39	Time Gate Open	V410	2A.2, 2A.4, 2B.1, 2C.1, 2D.1, 2E.1, 2F.1, 4A.1, 4B.1, 4E.1, 5.2, 7A.1, 7B.1
	40	Time Gate Closed	V410	2A.4, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 4C.3, 5.2
	41	Transformer	T402	2A.2, 2A.4, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.1, 2D.2, 2E.1, 2F.1, 4A.1, 4B.1, 4E.1, 5.1
	42	Main Gate Opens	V408	2A.3, 2B.1, 2C.1, 2D.1, 2E.1, 2F.1, 3B.1, 4A.2, 4E.1, 7A.1, 7B.1
	43	Main Gate Closes	V408	2A.5, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 3C.1, 3D.1, 4B.1, 7A.1, 7B.1
	44	Main Gate Buffer	V407A	2C.3, 3C.1, 4B.2, 4C.4, 7A.1, 7B.1
	45	Main Gate Flip-Flop	V409	(2A.1), 2A.2, 2A.4, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 3A.1, 4A.1, 4B.1, 4E.1, 5.2, 7A.1, 7B.1
1130-474	46	30 μsec Delay	V601A, V614	2C.3, 3C.1, 4B.2, 4C.4, 7A.1, 7B.1

(Continued)

TABLE 6-B. IDENTIFICATION of CIRCUITS REFERRED TO in TABLE 6-A. (Cont)

Etched Board	Circuit No.	Circuit	Tubes, Components	Test Observations
1130-474	47	1 Msec Transfer Delay	V602	2C.3, 3C.1, 4B.2, 4C.4, 7A.1, 7B.1
	48	Display Generator	V610, V611, V612	(2C.3), (3C.1), (4B.2), 4C.4
			V618, V619, V620	
	49	Reset Amplifier	V608	(2A.1), 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 3C.1, 4B.2, 4C.4, 4D.1, 4D.2
	50	0-v Reset Diode	D601	2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 3C.1, 4B.2, 4D.2
	51	-150-v Reset Diode	D602	(2A.1), 4B.2, 4C.4, 4D.1
	52	Manual Reset Gen	V601B, V615, V616	(2A.1), 4D.1, 4D.2
	53	400 μsec Delay	V609	2A.2
	54	TG Control F-F-Ready	V603, V604, V605A	2A.2, 4A.1, 4B.1, 4E.1, 5.2
	55	TG Control F-F-Not Ready	V603, V604, V605A	4C.3
	56	PCD Gate Open	V607	2A.2, 2A.4, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 5.1
ļ	57	PCD Gate Closed	V607	2A.2, 2A.4, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 5.1
	58	Diode Coinc Gate Ready	V605B, V606	2A.2, 2A.4, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 5.2 7A.1, 7B.1
	59	Diode Coinc Gate Not Ready	V605B, V606	2A.4, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 5.2
1131-P1	60	Program Control Decade		(2A.2), (2A.4), 2A.6, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, 5.1
1101 De	61	Transfer Unit - 9		(7A.1), (7B.1)
1131-P5	62	Transfer Unit - 0		'
	63	1st (From Left) DCU - Count		2A.3, 2A.6, 4A.2
	64	1 <sup>st</sup> DCU - Readout		2A.3, 4A.2
	65	1st DCU - Storage		(7A.1), (7B.1)
	66	2 <sup>d</sup> DCU - Count		2A.3, 2A.6, 2E.1, 4A.2
	67	2 <sup>d</sup> DCU - Readout		2A.3, 4A.2
1121 D4	68	2 <sup>d</sup> DCU - Storage		(7A.1), (7B.1)
1131-P4	69	3 <sup>d</sup> DCU - Count		(2A.3), 2A.6, 2B.2, 2E.1, (4A.2), 4E.2
	70	3 <sup>d</sup> DCU - Readout		2B.2, 4E.2
	71	3 <sup>d</sup> DCU - Storage		(7A.1), (7B.1)
	72	4 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Count		(2A.3), 2A.6, 2B.1, 2E.1, (4A.2), 4E.2
	73	4 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Readout		2B.1, 4E.2
	74	4 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Storage		(7A.1), (7B.1)
1131-P1	75	5 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Count		(2A.3), 2A.6, 2B.3, 2C.2, 2E.1, 2F.1, (4A.2), 4E.2, (7A.1), (7B.1)
	76	5 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Readout		2C.2, 4E.2
1131-P2	77	6 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Count		(2A.3), 2A.6, 2B.3, 2C.1, 2E.1, 2F.1, (4A.2), 4E.2, (7A.1), (7B.1)
	78	6 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Readout		2C.1, 4E.2
1131-P3	79	7 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Count		(2A.3), 2A.6, 2B.3, 2C.3, 2D.2, 2E.1, 2F.1, (4A.2), 4E.2, (7A.1), (7B.1)
	80	7 <sup>th</sup> DCU - Readout		2D.2, 4E.2
	. 81	10 Mc Decade - HF		(2A.3), 2A.6, 2B.3, 2E.1, 2F.1, (4A.2), (4E.2), (7A.1)
	82	10 Mc Decade - LF		2C.3, 2D.1, 3B.1, 4E.2, (7A.1)
1130-471	83	10 Mc Readout		2D.1, 3B.1, 4E.2, (7A.1), 7B.1)

- f. Loosen the retaining thumb screw at the rear of the board and free the grounding spade lug.
  - g. Slide the board out of its supporting track.

#### 4.6.3.3 Replacing the Type 1130-472 Input/Main-Gate Unit.

- a. Remove the cabinet (refer to paragraph 4.4).
- b. Turn the instrument upside down.
- c. Remove the ventilating fan blade.
- d. Unplug the cable connector at the rear of the board.
- e. Disconnect the nine interconnecting leads.
- f. Loosen the retaining thumb screw and remove the board.
- When replacing the board, be sure the switchcoupling unit is aligned with its opposite member in the instrument.

#### 4.6.3.4 Replacing the Type 1130-473 Time-Base Unit.

- a. Remove the cabinet (refer to paragraph 4.4).
- b. Turn the instrument upright.
- c. Unsolder the shielded cable connected to the socket at the rear of the time-base plug-in unit housing.
  - d. Turn the instrument upside down.
  - e. Remove the ventilating fan blade.
  - f. Unplug the rear cable connector.
  - g. Disconnect the four interconnecting leads.
- h. Loosen the retaining thumb screw and remove the board.

When replacing the board, be sure the switch-coupling units are properly aligned and resolder the shielded cable.

#### 4.6.3.5 Replacing the Type 1130-474 Program-Control Unit.

a. Remove the cabinet (refer to paragraph 4.4).

- b. Turn the instrument upside down.
- c. Remove the ventilating fan blade.
- d. Unplug the rear cable connector.
- e. Disconnect the two interconnecting leads.
- f. Loosen the retaining thumb screw and remove the board.

When any board is replaced, be sure to connect all interconnecting signal leads as shown in Figure 4-4 and replace the ventilating fan blade.

4.6.4 ETCHED-BOARD TROUBLE-SHOOTING. Any of the boards at the top of the instrument can be operated clear of the instrument for trouble-shooting by means of the Type 1130-P5 Accessory Unit. The four etched boards in the lower part of the instrument can be removed and reinserted into their sockets external to the structure. If necessary, the signal interconnecting leads can be extended with clip leads.

Note: When replacing a component on an etched board, be careful not to destroy the bond between board and etched wiring by excessive heat or force. Clip the defective component as close to the board as possible using diagonal cutting pliers. Remove the remaining component leads from the wiring side of the board by grasping the leads firmly and applying just enough heat to free them. Before inserting a new component, make sure that the mounting pads are clear of solder.

Power-supply test points are available at the lower rear corners of the instrument. The voltages and resistances between these test points and the chassis (ground) are tabulated in Table 7.

Note: Short circuits (resistance readings substantially lower than those tabulated) can be quickly

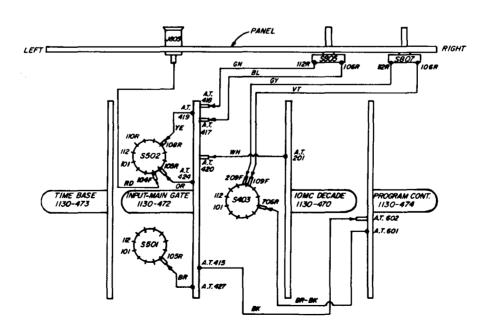


Figure 4-4. Etched board connections with interconnecting leads of the Type 1130-A, rear view.

TABLE 7. POWER SUPPLY SERVICE DATA.
(All etched boards installed.)

Test Point	Voltage to Ground	Resistance to Ground*
1130-705-2		
(lower left-hand corner)		1
2	+ 50 ₹	13 k
5	+150 ▼	>4 k
8	6.3 v ac	0
10	- 75 <del>v</del>	17 k
2 to 3	6.3 v ac	
5 to 6	6.3 v ac	
9 to 10	6.3 v ac	<u> </u>
17 to 18	line voltage	<u> </u>
19 to 20	line voltage	
1130-705-3		
(lower right-hand corner)		
1	+450 ♥	25 k
2	+ 65 Counting lamp on	200 k
_	+300 Counting lamp off	
3	+240	500 k
4	+300	> 500 Ω
5	+225	> 2 k
6	-150	>600 Ω
7	-300	20 k

<sup>\*</sup> With instrument off.

localized by removal of one etched board at a time until the short circuit disappears.

Table 8 lists the various sources and loads for all the supply voltages of the instrument.

Voltage and resistance data for the various etched boards are given in the following tables on pages 32 through 53.

Etched Board	Page
Type 1130-477 Power-Supply Unit	32
Type 1130-473 Time-Base Unit	34
Type 1130-474 Program-Control Unit	36
Type 1130-472 Input/Main-Gate Unit	38
Type 1130-470 10-Mc Decade Unit	40
Type 1130-471 10-Mc Indicator Unit	43
Type 1131-P1 Decimal Counting Unit	45
Type 1131-P2 Decimal Counting Unit	47
Type 1131-P3 Decimal Counting Unit	49
Type 1131-P4 Decimal Counting Unit	51
Type 1131-P5 Transfer Unit	53

For all etched boards, the resistances are measured between the point in question and a parallel connection of all the plug connectors. This connection is easily made by insertion of a common metal strip into all the connectors.

### 4.6.5 NEON-LAMP FAILURES.

4.6.5.1 <u>DCU Indicator-Lamp Failures</u>. In trouble-shooting the DCU's one must distinguish between: (1) counting

failures, in which the binary sequence of the DCU is incorrect, and the readout sequence is therefore also incorrect (the readout simply indicates the incorrect information it receives), and (2) readout failures, in which the binary sequence is correct but the readout fails to indicate correctly the information it has received. Both failures involve an incorrect readout sequence. That is, in both cases the displayed count does not progress sequentially from 0 to 9 and back to 0.

If a DCU's <u>readout alone</u> fails, it will still produce one carry output pulse for each 10 input pulses, and the error will not carry over into succeeding DCU's. Starting from a readout of 0 the decade will return to a readout of 0 for 10 input pulses, whatever its readout sequence may be. This is not true for counting failures.

Readout failures are of two kinds: (1) the neon lamp that should light fails to light, and, as a result, one or more of the other lamps lights (in this case the defective neon lamp is always the one that should light, but doesn't), (2) the neon lamp that should light does, but another neon lamp also goes on. This can happen at a readout of either 8 or 9 of any DCU (8 and 6, or 9 and 7 go on together). In this case the defective neon lamp is not one of the display lamps, but the readout switching lamp (V108 in the Type 1131-P1; V106 in the Type 1131-P2; V114 in the Type 1131-P3; V111 in the Type 1131-P4; V305 in the Type 1130-471).

All display lamps and the switching lamp are located behind the plastic number faceplate of the DCU. The switching lamp is at the top, above the 9.

Note: Occasional flickering of the 6 lamp when the 8 lamp lights is normal, since the switching neon lamp operates in darkness and is slow to fire after prolonged idleness. The switching lamp is idle (out) in all DCU states except 8 and 9.

4.6.5.2 Reference-Voltage Lamps (V618, V619, V755, V801, V802). Failure of the reference-voltage lamps to fire can be caused by either a defective neon lamp or defective supply voltage. All neon lamps in the Type 1130-A have at least 100 volts available for firing them. Any neon that does not fire with 90 volts or more across its terminals should be replaced. The supply voltage is defective if less than 100 volts (measured with a dc VTVM) appears across a neon lamp that should be lit.

The normal voltage drop across any neon lamp in the Type 1130-A is 50 to 60 volts when fired. Any fired lamp with more than a 60-volt drop should be replaced.

Note: All neon lamps in the Type 1130-A are operated conservatively and should operate satisfactorily for many thousands of hours. However, both the firing potential of a neon lamp and its running voltage tend to increase with age.

4.6.5.3 Trigger Generators (V613, V614, V615, V616, V620, and Feedback and Transfer Functions of Types 1131-P1 and 1131-P4). Several trigger-generating circuits in the instrument use the 15-volt step that occurs

# TYPE 1130-A DIGITAL TIME AND FREQUENCY METER

TABLE 8. RESUME of POWER SUPPLY OUTPUTS, SOURCES, and LOADS.

	I A	.C		DC					
Output	Source	Volts	Amp	Source	Volts	Ма	Loads		
"G" Heaters (one side grounded) BR-GN (Gnd) BR-GY-GY	T701, 16-17	6.5	5	_	_		V203, V401, V405, V411, V501 to V512; RE701, RE702; P801 to P806; V101 in Type 1130-P2 or Type 1130-P3		
"N" Heaters (centered on -75 v) BR-YE BR-BL-BL	T701, 14-15	6.5	2.5	1130-477, 1	-75		V201, V202, V204, V205, V206, V207, V407, and V409		
"H" Heaters (set on +150 v) RD-BL (+150) BR-RD	T701, 12-13	6.5	2.5	1130-477, 7	+150	<u> </u>	V402, V403, V404, V406, V410, V605, V606, V607, V753, V754		
S2-S3 Heaters (set on +50 v) BR (+50 v) BR-GN-GN	T701, 22-23	6.5	10	1130-477, 15	+50		All tubes on Types 1131-P4, 1131-P5; V601, V602, V603, V604, V608, V609, V610, V611, V612, V408		
S1-S2 Heaters (set on +50 v) BR (+50 v) BR-OR	T701, 8-9	6.5	10	1130-477, 15	+50		All tubes on Types 1130-471, 1131-P1, 1131-P2, 1131-P3; Also V752 Also V201, V202, V203 on Type 1130-P2 Also to Power Transformer of Type 1130-P4		
+300 v Unreg RD	T701, 20-21	256	0.6	RX701, RX702, RX705, RX706 plus filter	+300		Type 1131-P1(2): 24 ma (12 ma each) Type 1131-P2: 20 ma Type 1131-P4(4): 48 ma (12 ma each) Type 1131-P5: 18 ma Type 1130-472: 74 or 88 (Counting) Type 1130-474: 22.5 ma Mult in Type 1130-P2: 18 ma		
+225 Unreg RD-GY	_	_		+300 v Unreg via R704	+225	58	Type 1130-471: 12 ma Type 1131-P3: 46 ma via Type 1130-477		
+450 Unreg (+150 added to +300) RD-YE-YE	T701, 10-11 T701, 10-11	71	0.15	+300 v Unreg plus RX751, RX752 and filter	+450	28	+240 Reg and +300 Gated supplies via Type 1130-477		
+240 Reg RD-BK-BR		_		+450 v Unreg via V751, V752A, V753A	+240	8.5	Oscillator in Types 1130-P2, -P3, or -P4, via SO-705, 2		
+300 Gated (+60 added to +240 Reg) RD-YE		_		+240 Reg, and +450 Unreg via V752B, V753B, V755	0 or +300		Panel COUNTING lamp V803		
-150 Unreg RD-BK	T701, 26-27	72	0.5	RX703, RX704 plus filter	-150		Type 1130-470: 55 or 65 (Counting) Type 1130-471: 12 ma Type 1130-472: 55 ma Type 1130-474: 10 ma -300 v Unreg		
-300 v Unreg (-170 added to -150 Unreg) RD-GN	T701, 29-30	61 <b>v</b>	0.1	-150 Unreg plus RX753, RX754 and filter	-300		Type 1130-470: 8.3 ma S814 2 (Panel COUNT switch)		
+150			_	+300 Unreg via V754	+150		Type 1130-470: 15 or 17 (Counting) Type 1130-472: -7.3 or +26 ma Type 1130-473: 32 ma		

## **GENERAL RADIO COMPANY**

in the voltage across a neon lamp when it ionizes. Defects that can cause failure in such trigger generators are:

- (1) Absence of a trigger pulse. This indicates that the neon lamp is not firing. Either the lamp is defective or the applied voltage is too low.
- (2) Low-amplitude trigger pulse. This indicates that the firing potential and the operating potential are too nearly equal. Replace the lamp.
- (3) Trigger pulse occurs too late. The neon lamp is slow to fire after potential has been applied. This effect is aggravated by darkness and by low duty ratio (low-frequency operation). Since this failure is a random effect (most apt to happen just after the instrument is turned on), it is difficult to trace. It should be suspected in any of the failures described below:
  - (a) Whenever a manual reset is required for no apparent reason (that is, no switching changes are made and the instrument stops cycling occasionally), suspect V614 of the Type 1130-474 Board.

If DCU should display	But does display	Suspect
Any odd number	One less than it should	V105
9	7	V108
7 6 5	3 2 1	V107
7 6 3	5 4 }	V106

- (b) If incorrect counts are occasionally displayed for CONTINUOUS operation but not for INTERMITTENT operation, suspect the lamp in the Type 1131-P4 Decimal Counting Unit which registers the incorrect count, as indicated in the table below, left.
- (c) In INTERMITTENT operation, if any one of the five low-frequency DCU's (at the left-hand side of the display) occasionally exhibits either of the following incorrect counting sequences, suspect the feedback neon lamp indicated:

Counting Sequence	Suspect				
		Type 1131-P1			
0-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-2-3-4 0-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-4-5-6	V110	V106			
0-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-4-5-6	V109	V105			

4.6.6 FEEDBACK FAILURES IN THE DECIMAL COUNT-ING UNITS. If a feedback failure occurs in any of the decimal units except the 10-Mc decade, the following behavior will be noted with the MEASUREMENT control set to CHECK:

- a. All digits to the right of the defective DCU are correct.
- b. The count displayed to the left of the defective DCU will be one or two counts too low.
- c. The defective DCU will display an even number or a pair of even numbers instead of zero. The possible displays are: 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 2 and 8, or 4 and 8.
- d. On successive counts the defective DCU is likely to display another incorrect even number.

The cause of failure in the defective DCU may be (1) either the second or third flip-flop tube, (2) either of the two feedback neon lamps in the Types 1131-P1 and 1131-P4, or (3) either of the two feedback diodes (6887) in the Types 1131-P2 and 1131-P3.

## TYPE 1130-A DIGITAL TIME AND FREQUENCY METER

## PARTS LISTS AND SCHEMATICS

On the following pages appear parts lists, schematic diagrams, voltage and resistance tables, and etched-board layouts, which should prove helpful in trouble-shooting. These data are arranged by circuit as follows:

Circuit	Pages
Type 1130-477 Power-Supply Unit	32, 33
Type 1130-473 Time-Base Unit	34, 35
Type 1130-474 Program-Control Unit	. 36, 37
Type 1130-472 Input/Main-Gate Unit	38, 39
Type 1130-470 10-Mc Decade Unit	40, 41
Type 1131-471 10-Mc Decimal Readout Unit	43
Type 1131-P1 Decimal Counting Unit	45
Type 1131-P2 Decimal Counting Unit	47
Type 1131-P3 Decimal Counting Unit	48, 49
Type 1131-P4 Decimal Counting Unit	51
Type 1131-P5 Transfer Unit	53
Decimal Point Switching	55
Automatic Reset Switching	55
Display Switch	55
Socket Connections	. 56

#### NOTES FOR PARTS LISTS

Type designations for resistors and capacitors are as follows:

COC - Capacitor, ceramic	COT - Capacitor, trimmer
COE - Capacitor, electrolytic	COW - Capacitor, wax
COL - Capacitor, oil	POSC - Potentiometer, composition
COM - Capacitor, mica	REC - Resistor, composition
COP - Capacitor, plastic	REF - Resistor, film
REPO - I	Resistor, power

All resistances are in ohms, unless otherwise indicated by k (kilohms) or M (megohms).

All capacitances are in picofarads, unless otherwise indicated by  $\mu \mathbf{f}$  (microfarads).

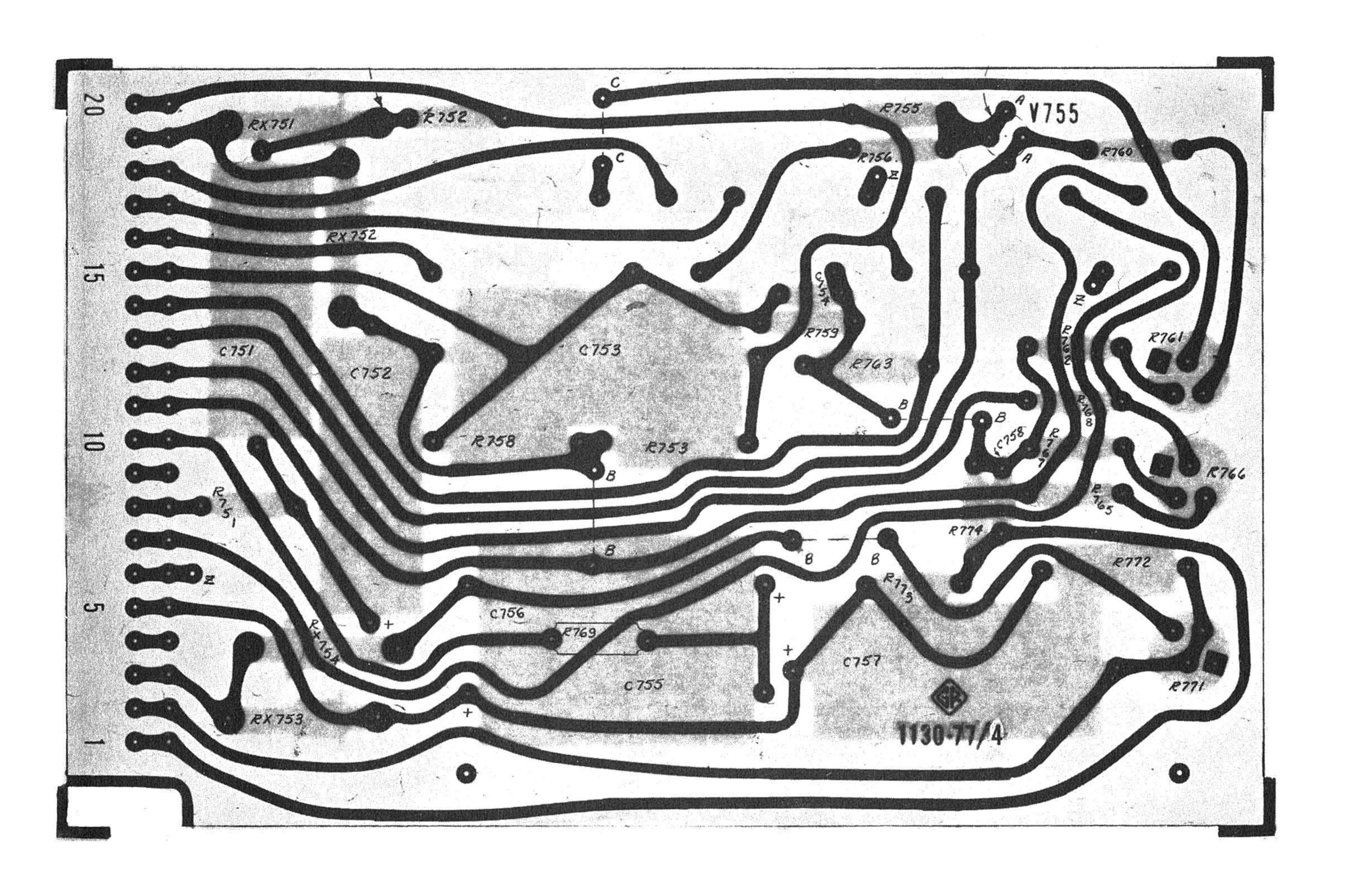
#### NOTE FOR SERVICE TABLES

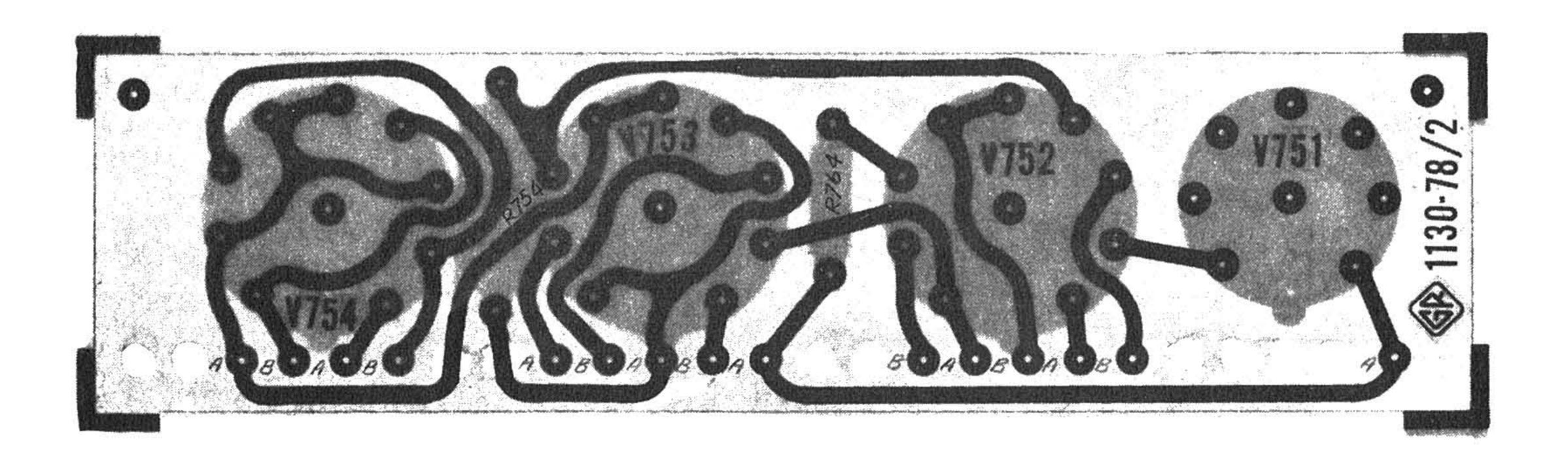
For all etched boards, the resistances are measured between the point in question and a parallel connection of all the plug connectors. This connection is easily made by insertion of a common metal strip into all the connectors.

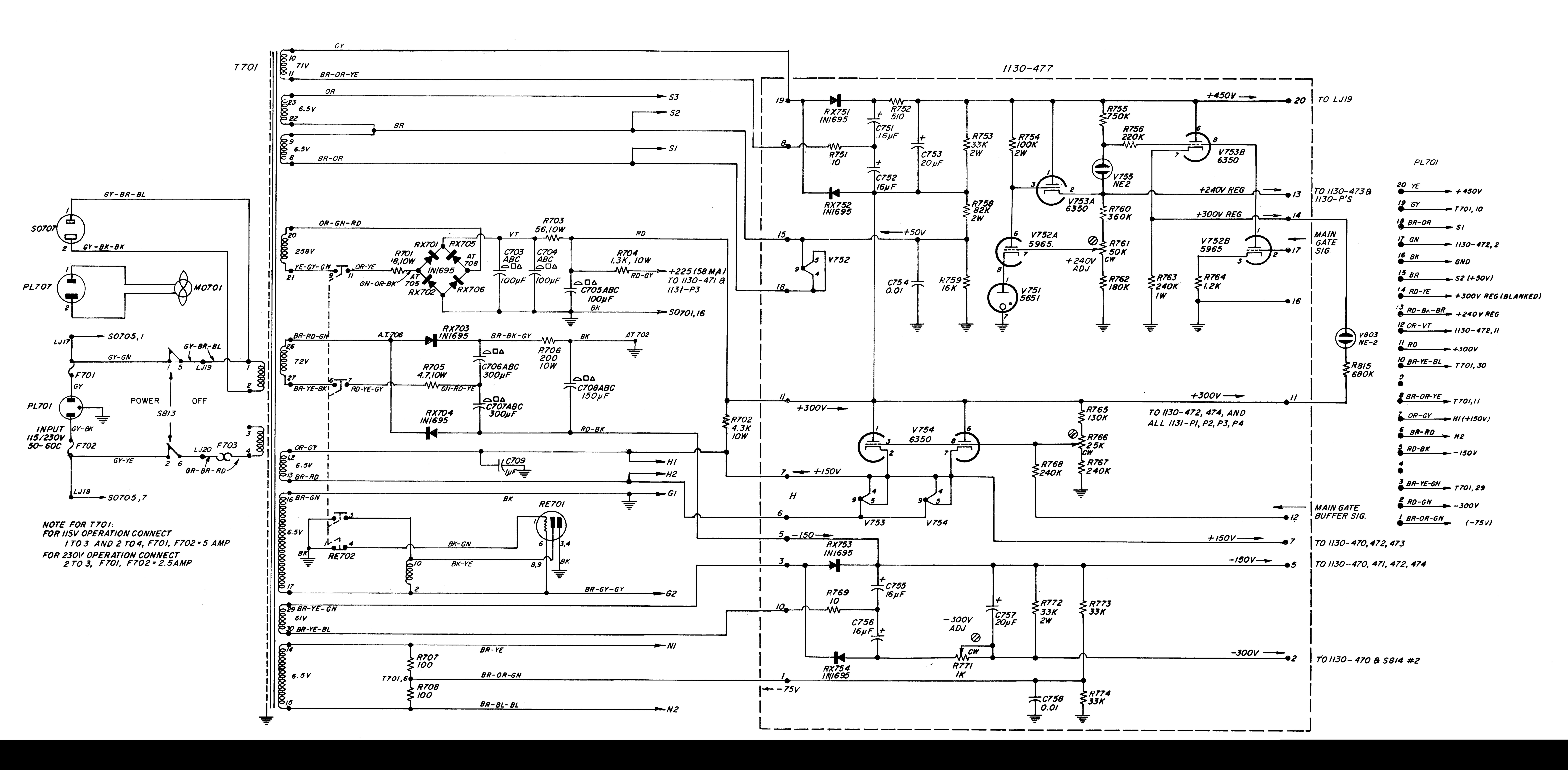
		RESISTORS				CAPACITO	RS (Cont)	_	Ì
R701 R702 R703	18 4.3 k 56	± 5% 10 w ± 5% 10 w ± 5% 10 w	REPO-44(432B)	C706A C706B C706C	150 µf 75 µf 30 µf		150 dcw	v CO	E-38
R704 R705	1.3 k 4.7	± 5\% 10 w ± 5\% 10 w ± 5\% 10 w	REPO-44(047B)	C707 A C707 B C708 A	150 μf 75 μf 90 μf		150 dcw	v CO	E-38
R706 R707 R708	200 100 100	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(101B)	C708B C708C	30 µf 30 µf		300 dcw	v CO	E-52
R709 R710	12 k 13 k	± 5% 1 w ± 5% 1/2 w		C709 C710	1 µf 150	±10% ±10%			W-16(105C) M-15B(151C)
R711	13 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C711	150	±10%	500 dcw	v CO	M-15B(151C)
R751 R752	10 510	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w		C751	16 μf		150 dcw		
R753	33 k	± 5% 2 w		C752 C753	16 μf 20 μf		150 dcw 250 dcw		
R754 R755	100 k 750 k	± 5% 2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	, ,	C754	.01 µf	$\pm 20\%$	500 dcw	v CO	C-62(103D)
R756	220 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(224B)	C755 C756	16 μf 16 μf		150 dcw		
R757	680 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C757	10 μ1 20 μf		250 dcw		
R758	82 k	± 5% 2 w ± 5% 1/2 w		C758	.01 µf	±20%			C-62(103D)
R759 R760	16 k 360 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w		İ	,				, ,
R761	500 k	±20%	POSC-22(503D)		FUSES	<u> </u>		REC	TIFIERS (Cont)
R762	180 k	± 5% 1/2 w		115 v:				X705	1N1695
R763	240 k	± 5% 1 w		F701	5 a	FUF-1		X706	1N1695
R764	1.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w		F702	5 a	FUF-1		X751 X752	1N1695 1N1695
R765	130 k	± 5% 1/2 w		F703		FUC-15	- 11	X753	1N1695
R766 R767	25 k 180 k	±20% ± 5% 1/2 w	POSC-22(253D) REC-20BF(184B)	230 v: F701	2 5 0	FUF-1		X754	1N1695
R768	240 k	± 5% 1/2 w		F701	2.5 a 2.5 a	FUF-1			·
R769	10	± 5% 1/2 w		F703	4.0 a	FUC-15			SOCKETS
R771	1 k	±20%	POSC-22(102D)		HOTO			0701	CDMS-33, 20
R772	33 k	± 5% 2 w			<u>MOTO</u>		۾ اا	0702	CDMS-33, 20
R773	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w		MO-70	1	MOD-31		O703 O704	1130-46 CDMS-1262-6
R774	33 k	$\pm 5\%$ 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)		PLUG	•		0705	CDMS-1202-0 CDMS-33,7
		CAPACITORS	,	DI 701	CDPP-1	_		0706	CDMS-33, 7
C701	.01 μf		cwv COL-71(103C)	PL701 PL707	CDPP-1			0707	CDMS-1262-2
C702	$.01\mu f$		cwv COL-71(103C)	'L''				TF	RANSFORMER
C703A	50μf	450 3	COE 10		RELAY	<del></del>	-	701	565-420
C703B	25μf	450 d	cwv COE-10	RE701	1130-45			/01	JUJ-42U
C703C	25 μf 50 μf			RE702	1130-4				TUBES
C704A	35μf	450 d	cwv COE-10		RECTIF	ERS	v	751	5651
C704B	25μf	100 u		RX701	1N1695			752	5965
C705A	50 μf			RX702	1N1695			753	6350
C705B	25 µք	<b>450</b> d	cwv COE-10	RX703	1N1695			754	6350
C705C	75 μf			RX704	1N1695		V	755	NE2
1				П			<b>{</b>		

Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug	Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug
V751	1	+87	σ	V753	3	+230	100 k
(5651)	7	0	0	(6350)	4, 5, 9	+150 ±6.3 v a	ac 0
V752	1	+10(+300)	970 k		6	+450	0
(5965)	2	+1(-11)	0		7	+60(+300)	0
())())	3	+1(0)	1.2 k		8	+10(+300)	970 k
	4, 5, 9	+50/±6.3 v	ac 0	V754	1, 6	+300	0
	6	+230	100 k	(6350)	2, 7	+150	0
	7	+83	135 k		3, 8	+140	64 k
	8	+87	∞		4, 5, 9	+150 ±6.3 v a	ıc 0
V753	1	+450	0	V755	1	+300	750 k
(6350)	2	+240	0	(NE-2)	2	+240	0

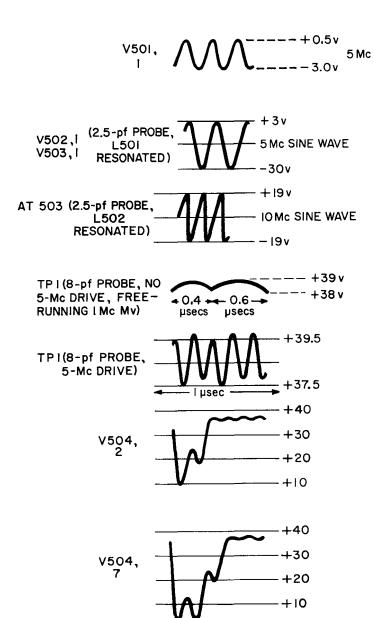
Note: Voltages are measured with Main Gate open and (in parentheses) closed.

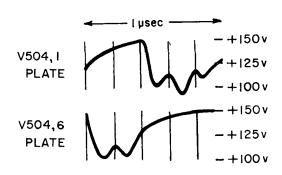


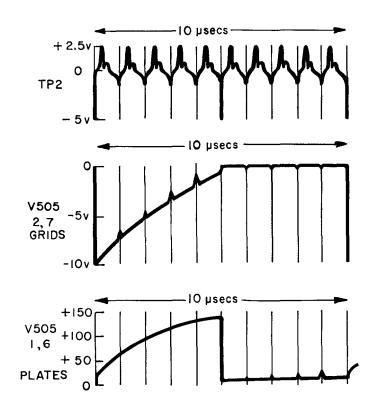


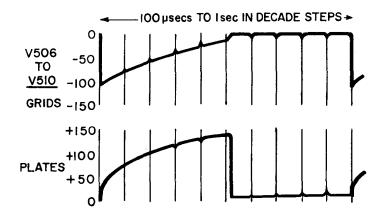


}		RESI	STORS		I		CAPACIT	ORS (Cont)	Į
R501	100 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	<b>C</b> 505	470	±20%		COC-60(471D)
R502	100 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C506	.001 μf	±20%		COC-60(102D)
R503 R504	100 k 100 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B) REC-20BF(104B)	C507 C508	30	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15C(300B)
R505	100 K	± 0/0	1/2 W	(LC 20DI (104b)	C509	470	± 20%	500 dcwv	COC-60(471D)
R506	100 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C510	.001 µf	±20%		COC-60(102D)
R507	68 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(683B)	C511	22	±10%		COM-15B(220C)
R508 R509	20 k 3.9 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B) REC-20BF(392B)	C512 C513	10 .01 μf	± 5% ± 20%		COC-1(100B) COC-62(103D)
R510	51 k	± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(513B)	C514	470	± 5%		COM-15D(471B)
R511	33 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	C515	.001 µf	±20%		COC-60(102D)
R512	10 k 25 k	±20%		POSC-22(103D)	C516	47 47	± 5% ± 5%		COM-15D(470B) COM-15D(470B)
R513 R514	25 K 5.1 k	±20% ± 5%	1/2 w	POSC-22(253D) REC-20BF(512B)	C517 C518	18	± 5%		COM-15D(470B)
R515	5.1 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(512B)	C519	.01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R516	5.1 k	± 5%	l w	REC-30BF(512B)	C520	15 ່	± 5%		COM-15C(150B)
R517 R518	1 k 340 k	± 5% ± 1%	1/2 w 1/4 w	REC-20BF(102B) REF-65(344A)	C521	.01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R519	340 k	± 1%	1/4 w 1/4 w	REF-65(334A)	C522 C523	30 30	± 1% ± 1%		COM-15E(300A) COM-15E(300A)
R520	20 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C524	5.6	± 5%		COC-1(056B)
R521	20 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C525	4.3	± 5%		COC-1(043B)
R522 R523	1 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(105A)	C526 C527	10 100	± 5% ± 1%		COM-15C(100B) COM-15E(101A)
R524	1 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(105A)	C528	100	± 1%		COM-15E(101A)
R525		, •		, ,	C529	.01 µf	$\pm 20\%$	500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R526 R527	180 k 180 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B) REC-20BF(184B)	C530	3	± 5%		COC-1(030B)
R528	100 K	± 3%	1/2 W	KEC-200F(1040)	C531 C532	3.6 10	± 5% ± 5%		COC-1(036B) COM-15C(100B)
R529	1 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(105A)	C533	.001 µf	± 1%		COM-20E(102A)
R530	1 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(105A)	C534	.001 µf	± 1%		COM-20E(102A)
R531 R532	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	C535 C536	3.6 3.3	± 5% ± 5%		COC-1(036B) COC-1(033B)
R533	100 K	_ 0/0	1/2 **	1120 2001 (1010)	C537	10	± 5%		COM-15C(100B)
R534					C538	.01 μf	± 1%	300 dcwv	COM-35E(103A)
R535 R536	1 M 1 M	± 1% ± 1%	1/8 w 1/8 w	REF-60(105A) REF-60(105A)	C539	.01 µf	± 1%		COM-35E(103A)
R537	1 101	± 1/0	1/0 W	KE1-00(103A)	C540 C541	3.9 2.4	± 5% ± 5%		COC-1(039B) COC-1(024B)
R538	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	C542	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R539	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	C543	10	± 5%		COM-15C(100B)
R540 R541	1 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(105A)	C544 C545	0.1 μf 0.1 μf	± 1% ± 1%		COP-24(104A) COP-24(104A)
R542	1 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(105A)	C546	4.3	± 5%		COC-1(043B)
R543					C547	2.2	± 5%	500 dewv	COC-1(022B)
R544	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	C548	10	± 5%		COM-15C(100B)
R545 R546					C549 C550	1 μf 1 μf	± 1% ± 1%		COP-24(105A) COP-24(105A)
R547	1 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(105A)	C551	10	± 5%		COM-15C(100B)
R548	1 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(105A)	C552	10	± 5%		COM-15C(100B)
R549 R550	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	C553 C554	0.01 μf 10	±20% ± 5%		COC-62(104D) COC-1(100B)
R551	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	C555	lμf	± 1%		COP-24(105A)
R552		~	•		C556	$1  \mu f$	± 1%	200 dcwv	COP-24(105A)
R553 R554	180 k 1.5 M	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B) REC-20BF(155B)	C557	.01 µf	±20%	500 dewv	COC-62(103D)
R555	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)			DIO	DES	
R556	1.5 M	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(155B)	CR501	1N191	1		1N628
R557	1 M	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(105B)	CR502	1N191		CR504	1N628
R558 R559	62 k 62 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(623B) REC-20BF(623B)			INDUC	TORS	
R560	1 M	± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(105B)	L501	22-29.5		CHA-59-	7
R561	1.3 M	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(135A)	L502		I	1130-206	
R562	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	L503	22-29.5		CHA-59-	7
R563 R564	180 k 1 M	± 5% ± 1%	1/2 w 1/8 w	REC-20BF(184B) REF-60(105A)	L504 L505	560µh 560µh	±10% ±10%	CHM-6 CHM-6	
R565	91 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(913B)	1303	υσομπ	-10/0	2111AT_0	
R566	30 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(303B)			SWIT		
R567	30 k	± 5% + 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(303B) REC-20BF(104B)	S501	SWRW-	205	S502	SWRW-206
R568 R827	100 k 10 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 W 1/2 W	REC-20BF(104B) REC-20BF(103B)			TU	BES	
		, •	•		V501	6AU6	$\overline{I}$	V507	5963
GEO:	01 7		CITORS	GOG (0/1007)	V502	6AU6		V508	5963
C501 C502		±20% ±20%		COC-62(103D) COC-60(471D)	V503 V504	6AU6 6922		V509 V510	5963 5963
C502		±20%		COC-60(471D)	V505	6922		V511	5963
C504		± 5%		COM-15C(100B)	V506	5963		V512	5963
1					ll .		•		-

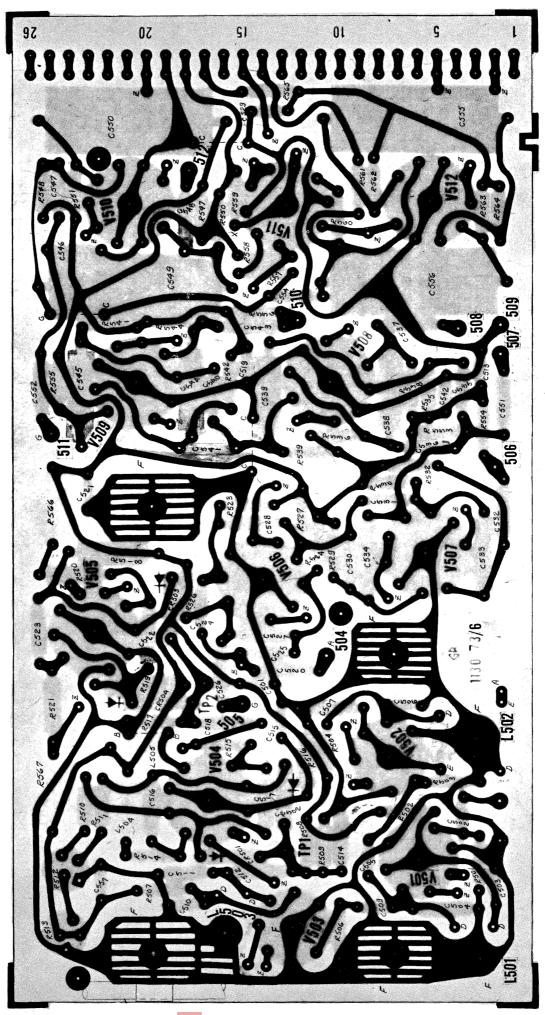









Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to	Res to	Ohmmeter Data
7/501		Ground -1	Shorted PL501	Data
V501 (6AU6)	1 2, 7	0	100 k 0	
, ,	3	6.3 v ac	0	
	<b>4</b> 5	0 +32	0 100 k	
	6	+32	100 k	
V502	1	-9	100 k	
(6AU6)	2, 7	0 6.3 v ac	0 0	
	3 4	0.5 v ac	0	
	5	+40	100 k	
17503	6	+40	100 k 100 k	
V503 (6AU6)	2, 7	0	0 k	
,	3	6.3 v ac	0	
	4 5	0 +53	0 68 k	
	6	+53	68 k	
V504	1	+133	5.1 k	
(6922)	2	+28.5	approx. 50 k	x 1000(~) x 1000(+)
	3, 8	+34	5.3 k 5.1 k	x 1000(+)
	4	6.3 v ac	0	
	5 6	0 +133	0 5.1 k	
			approx. 50 k	x 1000(-)
	7	+28.5	5.3 k	x 1000(+)
V505	1	+42	47 k	1000()
(6922)	2	-17	approx. 10 k approx. 175 k	x 1000(-) x 1000(+)
	3, 8	0	0	
	4	0	0	
	5 6	6.3 v ac +42	0 47 k	
	7	-17	арргох. 10 k арргох. 175 k	x 1000(-) x 1000(+)
V506	1	+48	180 k	
(5963)	2	-18	1 M	
	3, 8 4, 5	0 6.3 v ac	0 0	
	6	+48	180 k	
	7	-18	1 M	
V507 V500	9 1	0 +55	0 180 k	
V507, V508, V509	2	-34	1 M	
(5963)	3, 8	0	0	
	<b>4,</b> 5	0 +55	0 180 k	
	7	-34	1 M	
	9	6.3 v ac	0	
V510	1	+55 Average	180 k	
(5963)	2 3, 8	-33 Average 0	1 M 0	
	4, 5	6.3 v ac	0	
	6	+55 Average	180 k	
	7 9	-33 Average 0	1 M 0	
V511	1	+90 Average	0	
(5963)	2	-25 Average	2 M	
	3, 8	0	0	
	4, 5 6	6.3 v ac +90 Average	0 0	
	7	-25 Average	2.4 M	
-	9	0	0	
V512	1, 6	+55 Average	271 k	
(5963)	2 3, 8	-33 Average 0	1.4 M 0	
	4, 5	6.3 v ac	o	
	7	-33 Average	1.09 M	
	9	0	0	





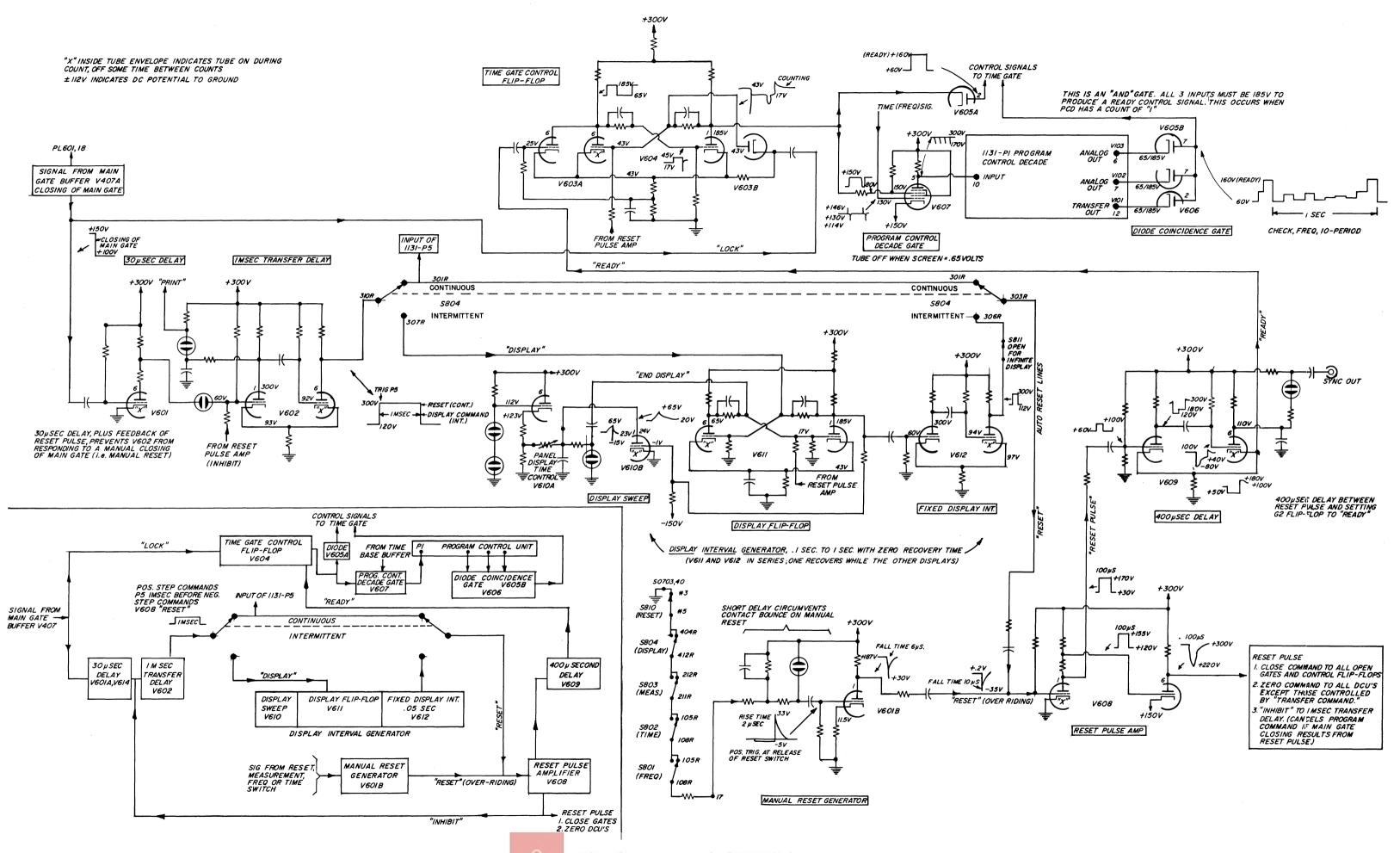
- 1. SWITCH SHOWN IN COUNTERCLOCKWISE POSITION
- 2. CONTACT NUMBERING OF SWITCH EXPLAINED ON SEPARATE SHEET SUPPLIED IN INSTRUCTION BOOK
- 3. REFER TO SERVICE NOTES IN THE INSTRUCTION
  BOOK FOR VOLTAGES APPEARING ON THE DIAGRAM
  AND ALSO FOR THE D-C RESISTANCE OF IRON
  CORED INDUCTORS
- 4. RESISTORS 1/2 WATT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

  5. RESISTANCE IN OHMS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

  K=1000 OHMS M=1 MEGOHM
- 6. CAPACITANCE VALUES ONE AND OVER IN MICRO-MICROFARADS (PICOFARADS). LESS THAN ONE MICROFARADS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 7. O SCREWDRIVER ADJUSTMENTS

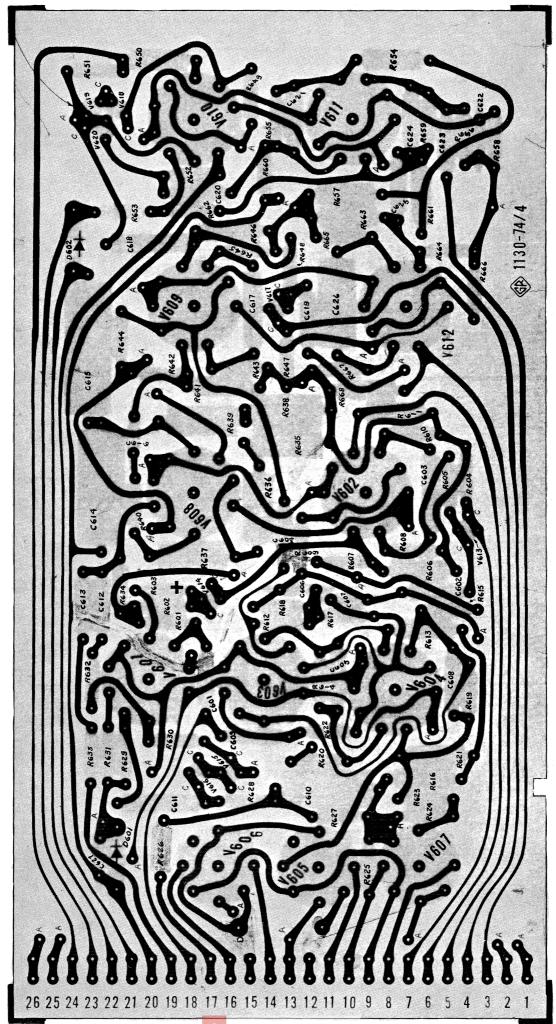
ANCHOR TERMINALS USED: A.T. 501,502,503,504,505,506,
TEST POINTS USED: TP1,TP2 507,508,509,510,511,512,513

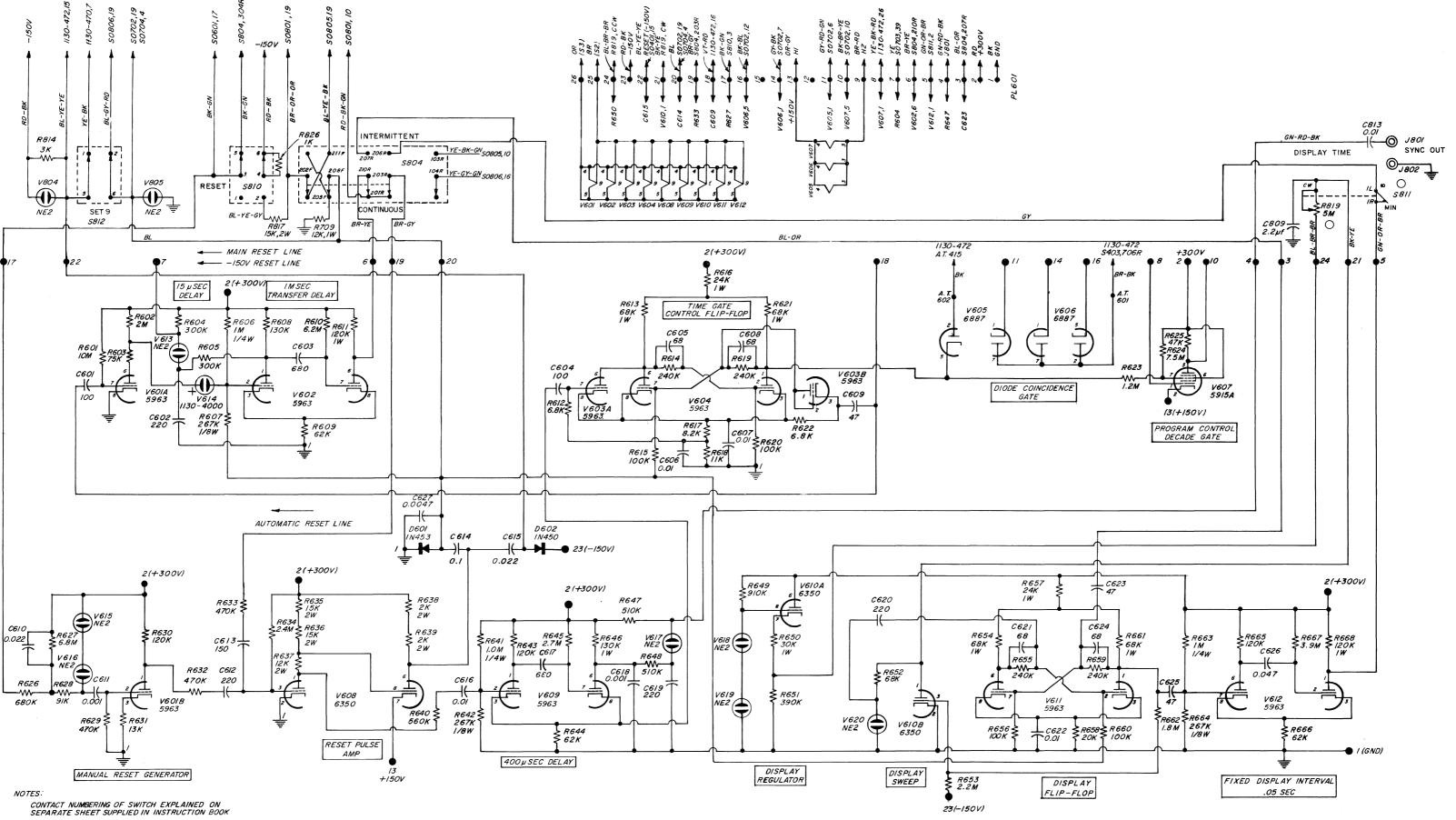




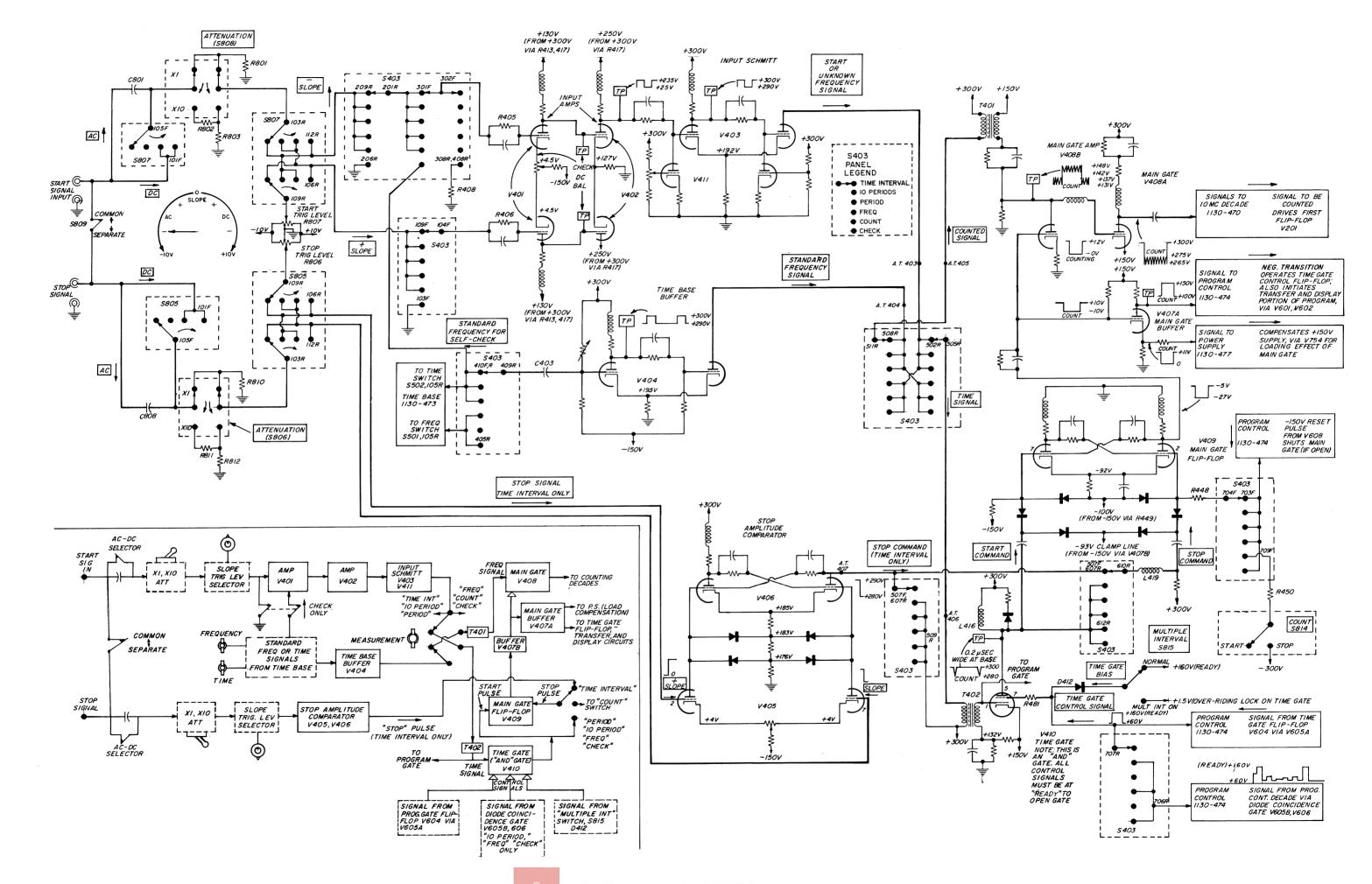
		RESISTORS		l		RESIST	ORS (Cont)	
R601	10 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(106B)	R664	267 k	± 1%	1/8 w	REF-60(2673A
R602	2 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(205B)	R665	120 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(124
R603	75 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(753B)	R666	62 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(623
R604	300 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(304B)	R667	3.9 M	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(395
R605	300 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(304B)	R668	120 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(124
R606	1 M	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(105A)	R709	12 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(123
R607	267 k	± 1% 1/8 w	REF-60(2673A)	DO14	2 1-	T = 07	1 /2	D EC 200E/202
R608 R609	130 k 62 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(134B) REC-20BF(623B)	R814 R817	3 k 15 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 w 2 w	REC-20BF(302 REC-41BF(153
R610	6.2 M	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(625B)	R819	5 M	±20%	part of	
R611	120 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(124B)	R826	1 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(102
R612	6.8 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(682B)	1020			•	TCDC ZODI (TOZ
R613	68 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(683B)	1		CAPA	CITORS	
R614	240 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)	C601	100 ±	£ 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(101E
R615	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C602	220 ±	± 5%°		COM-15D(221E
R616	24 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(243B)	C603	680 ±	5%	300 dcwv	COM-20D(681E
R617	8.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(822B)	C604		₺ 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(101E
R618	11 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(113B)	C605		: 5%		COM-15D(680E
R619	240 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)	C606		20%		COC-62(103D)
R620	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C607		20%		COC-62(103D)
R621	68 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(683B)	C608		5%		COM-15D(680F
R622	6.8 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(682B)	C609		5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(470E
R623	1.2 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(125B)	C610		10%		COW-25(222C)
R624	7.5 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(755B)	C611	.001 μf ±	5%		COM-20D(102E
R625	47 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(473B)	C612 C613		: 5% : 5%		COM-15D(221E
R626	680 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(684B)	C614	0.1 μf ±	:10%		COM-15D(151E
R627	6.8 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(685B)	C615	.022 µf ±	10%		COW-25(104C) COL-71(222C)
R628 R629	91 k 470 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(913B) REC-20BF(474B)	C616		20%		COC-62(103D)
R630	120 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(124B)	C617	680 ±	: 5%		COM-20D(681E
R631	13 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(133B)	C618	.001 µf ±	5%		COM-20D(102B
R632	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C619	220 ±	: 5%		COM-15D(221B
R633	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C620	220 ±	: 5%		COM-15D(221B
R634	2.4 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(245B)	C621	68 ±	: 5%		COM-15D(680B
R635	15 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(153B)	C622	.01 μf ±	20%	500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R636	15 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(153B)	C623		: 5%		COM-15D(470B
R637	12 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(123B)	C624		: 5%		COM-15D(680E
R638	2 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(202B)	C625		: 5%		COM-15D(470B
R639	2 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(202B)	C626		:10%		COW-25(473C)
R640	560 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(564B)	C627	.0047 µf ±	:20%	500 dcwv	COC-62(472D)
R641	1 M	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(105A)	C809	2.2 µf ±	10%	200 dcwy	COW-16(224C)
R642	267 k	± 1% 1/8 w	REF-60(2673A)	C813		20%		COC-62(103D)
R643	120 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(124B)			,,,		
R644	62 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(623B)	1	DIODES		TUE	ES (Cont)
R645 R646	2.7 M 130 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1 w	REC-20BF(275B) REC-30BF(134B)	D601	1N453		V605	6887
R647	510 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)	D601 D602	1N453 1N450		V 605	6887
R648	510 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)	1 5002			V607	5915A
R649	910 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(914B)	1	JACKS		V608	6350
R650	30 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(303B)	1801	BP-5		V609	5963
R651	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	J802	BP-5		V610	6350
R652	68 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(683B)	1	EWITCHES		V611	5963
R653	2.2 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(225B)		SWITCHES		V612	5963
R654	68 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(683B)	S804	SWRW-22	2	V613	NE2
R655	240 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)	S810	SWT-11A	00.40	V614	1130-4000
R656	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	S811	part of 11	30-43	V615	NE2
R657	24 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(243B)	S812	SWT-10		V616	NE2
R658	20 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	1	TUBES		V617	NE2
R659	240 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)	****			V618	NE2
R660	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	V601	5963		V619	NE2
R661	68 k	± 5% 1 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-30BF(683B)	V602	5963 5963		V620 V804	NE2 NE2
R662 R663	1.8 M 1 M	± 5% 1/2 w ± 1% 1/4 w	REC-20BF(185B) REF-65(105A)	V603 V604	5963 5963		V804 V805	NE2 NE2
*****	T TAT	- 1/0 1/4 W	1771. 00(10011)	1 1004	3703		11 1000	

Tube (Type)	Pin	Res to Shorted PL601	Tube (Type)	Pin	Res to Shunted PL601	Tube (Type)	Pin	Res to Shorted PL601
V601	1	120 k	V606	1	0	V611	3, 8	20 k
(5963)	2	470 k	(6887)	2	OPEN	(5963)	4, 5, 9	0
	3	13 k		3, 4	0	(Cont)	6	75 k
	4, 5, 9	0		5	0		7	80 k
	6	2 M		7	OPEN			
	7	10 M	V607	1	0	V612	1	0
	8	0	(5915)	2	0	(5963)	2	3.9 M
V602	1	130 k		3, 4	0		3, 8	62 k
(5963)	2	210 k		5	0		4, 5, 9	0
	3	62 k	-	6, 7	0		6	120 k
٠	4, 5, 9	0	V608	1	42 k		7	210 k
	6	0	(6350)	2	0	V613	1	0
	7	6.2 M		3	2.4 M	(NE-2)	2	430 k
	8	62 k		4, 5, 9	0	, ,		
V603	1	80 k		6	4 k	V614	1	2 M
(5963)	2	80 k		7	0	(1130-4000)	2	210 k
	3	26 k		8	30 k			
	4, 5, 9	0	V609	1	120 k	V615	1	0
	6	75 k	(5963)	2	210 k	(NE-2)	2	OPEN
	7	17.8 k		3, 8	62 k	V616	1	OPEN
	8	19.2 k		4, 5, 9	0	(NE-2)	2	700 k
V604	1	72 k		6	130 k	(NE-2)	Z	700 K
(5963)	2	78 k		7	2.7 M	V617	1	0
(27-27	3, 8	19.2 k	V610	1	0	(NE-2)	2	640 k
	4, 5, 9	0	(6350)	2	0			
	6	72 k		3	2.2 M	V618	1	910 k
	7	78 k		4, 5, 9	0	(NE-2)	2	OPEN
V605	1	0		6	0	77/10		0.00017
(6887)	2	OPEN		7 8	30 k	V619	1	OPEN
(0007)	3, 4	0		8	910 k	(NE-2)	2	0
	5	72 k	V611	1	75 k	V620	1	68 k
	7	OPEN	(5963)	2	80 k	(NE-2)	2	0



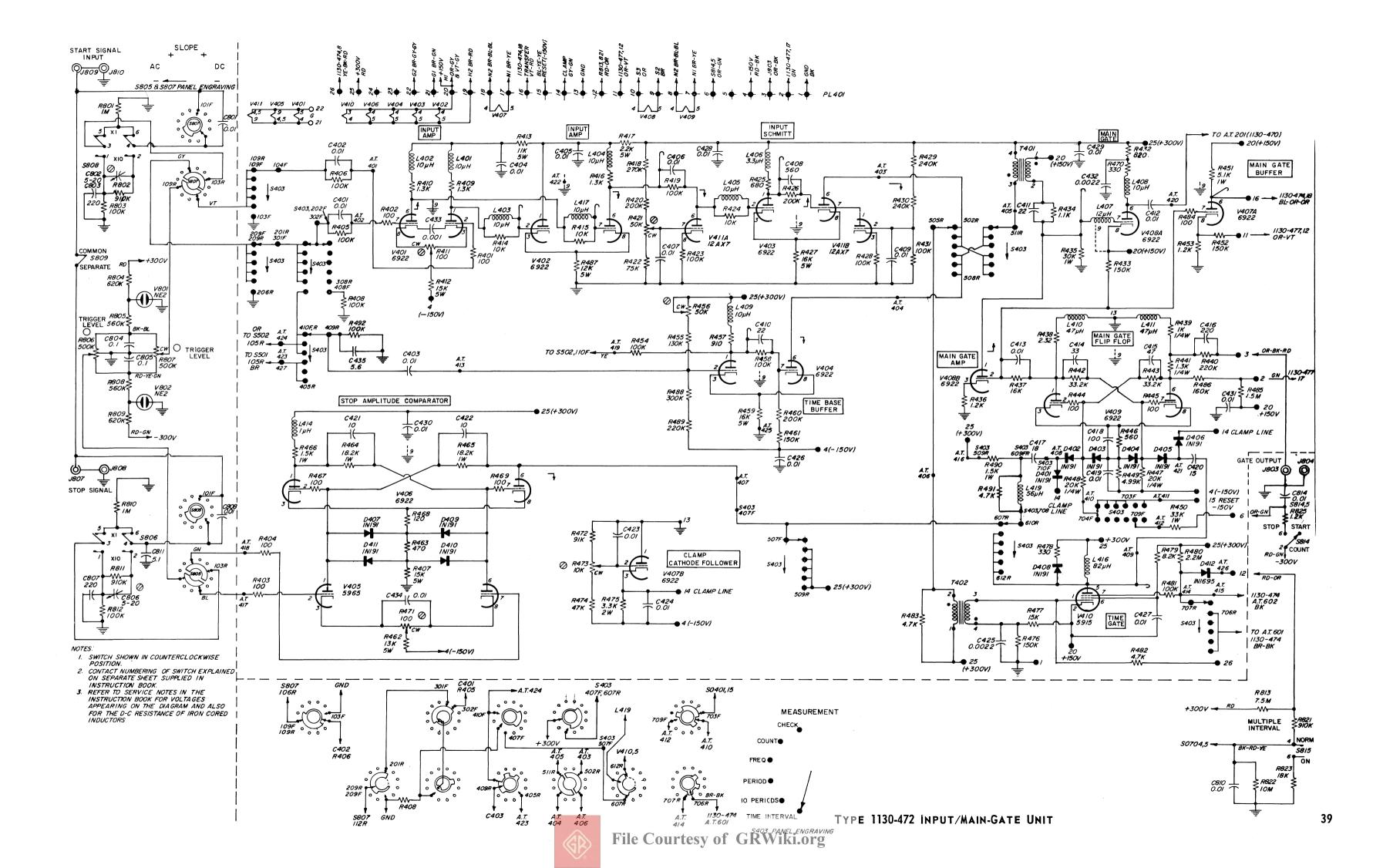


CONTACT NUMBERING OF SWITCH EXPLAINED ON SEPARATE SHEET SUPPLIED IN INSTRUCTION BOOK REFER TO SERVICE NOTES IN THE INSTRUCTION BOOK FOR VOLTAGES APPEARING ON THE DIAGRAM



Reserved						_		
Record   Display   1.5	P401	100	RESISTORS	P PC . 20PP(101P)	D011			DEC 200E(014E)
Red   100						100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	
Red		100	± 5% 1/2 w		R813	7.5 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(755B)
Ref								
R409   10   10   10   10   10   10   10			± 5% 1/2 w				± 5% 1/2 w	
R409   1.3 k   2.5 k   1/2 w   REC-200F(1328)					R825	1.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(122B)
R410							CARACITORS	
Ref					C401			COC-62(103D)
R413 11 k ± 55%			±20%					
R414 10 k				REPO-43(113B)				
R419	R414	10 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(103B)				
R419			± 5% 1/2 w		C406	.01 µf ±20	% 500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
Mail								
R440				REC-20BF(274B)		.01 µf ±20	% 500 dcwv	
R421 50 k ±20			± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)		22 ± 5	% 500 dewv	
R442	R421	50 k	±20%	POSC-22(503D)		.01 uf ±20	% 500 dewv % 500 dewv	
R424   10 k					C413	.01 μf ±20	% 500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
MAY   100 k							% 500 dewy	
R442			± 5% 1/2 w		C416	220 ± 5	% 500 dcwv	
R429						18 ± 5	% 500 dcwv	COM-15C(180B)
Add	R428	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)		.01 uf ± 5	% 500 dcwv % 500 dcwv	COM-15D(101B)
R431 100 k ± 5 \frac{5}{8} 1/2 w REC-20BR(21B) C422 100 ± 5 \frac{5}{8} 500 dewy COC-62(103D) C424 101 k ± 20\frac{7}{8} 500 dewy COC-6					C420	15 ± 5	% 500 dcwv	COM-15C(150B)
R432   520								
No.			± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(821B)		.01 µf ±20	% 500 dcwv % 500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R435 30 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(12B)					C424	.01 μf ±20	% 500 dcwv	
1.2 k	R435		± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(303B)				
R439				REC-20BF(122B)				
R4490 2 b						.01 µf ±20		
A			± 1% 1/4 w			.01 µf ±20	% 500 dcwv	
R4443 33.2 k ± 1/8 1/2 w REF-70(3322A) R4444 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(101B) R4446 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(101B) R4446 500 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(101B) R4446 500 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(101B) R4446 20 k ± 1/8 1/4 w REF-65(203A) R4449 20 k ± 1/8 1/4 w REF-65(203A) R4450 33 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(13B) R451 5.1 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) R453 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(12B) R453 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(12B) R454 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(12B) R455 130 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(12B) R455 130 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(12B) R456 50 k ± 20% POSC-22(503D) POSC-22(503			± 5% 1/2 w ± 1% 1/4 w			.01 μf ±20	% 500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
1	R442	33.2 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(3322A)		.0022 µf ±20	% 500 dcwv % 500 dcwv	
R445 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(101B) R447 20 k ± 1% 1/4 w RFF-65(203A) R448 20 k ± 1% 1/4 w RFF-65(203A) R449 4.99 k ± 1% 1/2 w RFF-65(203A) R449 3.99 k ± 1% 1/2 w RFF-65(203A) R449 3.99 k ± 1% 1/2 w RFF-65(203A) R449 1.51 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(31B) R451 5.1 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(31B) R451 5.1 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-30BF(31B) R452 1.50 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-30BF(31B) R453 1.2 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(11B) R453 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(12B) R454 1.00 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(12B) R455 1.50 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(12B) R458 1.00 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R459 1.6 k ± 5% 5 w REPO-43(153B) R460 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R460 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R470 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R470 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R471 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R471 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R472 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R473 1.2 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R474 1.2 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R475 1.2 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R476 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R477 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R478 3.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R479 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) R481 1.0 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20B			± 1% 1/2 w + 5% 1/2 w		C434	.01 μf ±20	% 500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R446 560 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(61B) C801 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) C7T-18 R448 20 k ± 1% 1/4 w REF-65(203A) C802 5-20 C0T-18 C0T-18 C0T-18 R484 20 k) ± 1% 1/2 w REF-65(203A) C802 0.1 µf +80-20% 50 dcwv COC-63-3(104D) C805 33 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(33B) C806 5-20 C0T-18 C0T-18 C0T-18 R451 5.1 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(33B) C806 5-20 C0T-18 C0T-18 C0T-18 R452 150 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-30BF(13B) C806 5-20 C0C-63-3(104D) C0T-18 R452 150 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R454 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(14B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R454 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R454 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R454 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R454 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R456 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R456 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R456 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R456 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R456 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(10B) C810 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R456 10			± 5% 1/2 w		C435	5.6 ± 5	% 500 dcwv	COC-1(056B)
R448			± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(561B)			% 500 dcwv	
R449			± 1% 1/4 W ± 1% 1/4 w				-20% 50 dcwv	
R451 5.1 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(154B)	R449	4.99 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(4991A)	C805	0.1 µf +80		COC-63-3(104D)
R452			± 5% 1 w				97 500 down	
R453								
R455 50 k ± 25% 7			± 5% 1/2 w		C810	.01 μf ±20	% 500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R455   50 k								
Add	R456	50 k	±20%	POSC-22(503D)		тот ра	· <del>-</del>	000 01(1000)
R459			± 5% 1/2 w		D401	1N101   D		D400 1 N1101
R461			± 5% 5 w					
R4662								
R464					D404	5		D412 1N1095
R465	R463		± 5% 1/2 w		T 401			CUM 1
R466						10 µh ±10		
R468         1 20         ± 5% 1/2 w         REC-20BF(121B)         L405         10 μh ±10%         CHM-1           R469         100         ± 5% 1/2 w         REC-20BF(121B)         L406         3.3 μh ±10%         CHM-1           R470         330         ± 5% 1/2 w         REC-20BF(931B)         L407         12 μh ±10%         CHM-1           R471         100         ±20%         POSC-22(101D)         L408         10 μh ±10%         CHM-1           R473         10 k         ±20%         POSC-22(103D)         L410         47 μh ±10%         CHM-1           R473         10 k         ±20%         REC-20BF(433B)         L411         47 μh ±10%         CHM-3           R475         3.3 k         ± 5%         1/2 w         REC-20BF(154B)         L411         47 μh ±10%         CHM-3           R476         150 k         ± 5%         1/2 w         REC-20BF(154B)         L411         47 μh ±10%         CHM-3           R477         15 k         ± 5%         1/2 w         REC-20BF(215B)         L414         1 μh ±10%         CHM-3           R479         8.2 k         ± 5%         1/2 w         REC-20BF(104B)         L416         82 μh ±10%         CHM-3           R481	R466	1.5 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30(152B)	L403	10 μh ±10	%	
R469								
R470   330					L406	3.3 µh ±10	%	CHM-1
R472								
R473   10 k					II * .aa			
R475	R473	10 k	±20%	POSC-22(103D)	L410	47 μh ±10	%	
R476			± 5% 1/2 w + 5% 2 w			4/μn ±10	70	CHIM-3
R477	R476	150 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	L413		~~	arn.
R481 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(101B) R486 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R486 160 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R487 12 k ± 5% 5 w RED-43(123B) R488 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R488 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R489 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R490 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(152B) R491 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R801 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R802 910 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R803 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R804 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R805 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R806 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R806 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R801 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R802 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R803 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R804 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R805 820 k ± 10% 8			± 5% 1/2 w		11		-	
R481 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(101B) R486 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R486 160 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R487 12 k ± 5% 5 w RED-43(123B) R488 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R488 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R489 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R490 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(152B) R491 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R801 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R802 910 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R803 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R804 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R805 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R806 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R806 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R801 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R802 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R803 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R804 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R805 820 k ± 10% 8			± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w					
R481 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) R483 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(101B) R486 100 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R486 160 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R487 12 k ± 5% 5 w RED-43(123B) R488 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R488 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R489 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R490 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(152B) R491 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R801 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R802 910 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R803 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R804 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R805 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R806 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R806 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R801 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R802 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R803 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R804 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(164B) R805 820 k ± 10% 8	R480	2.2 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(225B)	11			
R483			± 5% 1/2 w					
R485			± 5% 1/2 w		J803		J808 874-	
R486			± 5% 1/2 w					
R488 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(224B) R499 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R490 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R490 1.5 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(152B) R491 4.7 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R801 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R802 910 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R803 100 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) R803 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) V403 6922 V409 6922 R805 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) V403 6922 V410 5915 R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) V403 6922 V410 5915 R807 500 k ± 10% 1130-42(504C) V403 6922 V411 12AX7 V808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(514B) V404 6922 V411 12AX7 V808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(514B) V405 6922 V800 NE2 R809 600 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(514B) V406 6922 V801 NE2 R809 600 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(514B) V406 6922 V802 NE2			± 5% 1/2 w		J007	0/7-7014	-	0,70
R489   300 k	R487	12 k	± 5% 5 w	REPO-43(123B)	S403	SWRW-2150		-335
R490				REC-20BF(304B) REC-20BF(224R)	S805	SWRW-223	S809 SWT	-323
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	R490	1.5 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-30BF(152B)				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(472B)	5007			*
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(105B)	T401			1-402
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	R802	910 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(914B)	1 401	1130-401		104
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w		V401	6922		:
R807     500 k     ± 10%     1130-42(504C)     V404     6922     V411     12AX7       R808     510 k     ± 5%     1/2 w     REC-20BF(514B)     V405     5965     V801     NE2       R809     620 k     ± 5%     1/2 w     REC-20BF(624B)     V406     6922     V802     NE2	R805	510 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)	V402	6922	V409 6922	:
R808 510 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(514B) V405 5965 V801 NE2 R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(624B) V406 6922 V802 NE2								
R809 620 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(624B)   V406 6922   V802 NE2 R810 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B)   V407 6922	R808	510 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)	V405	5965	V801 NE2	
1701 0722			± 5% 1/2 w + 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(624B)			V802 NE2	
	1,010	1 171	_ 5/0 I/I W		11	3, <b>22</b>		l

Tube (Type)	Pin	S403	Res to Shorted PL401	Ohmmeter Data
V401	1		14.5 k	
(6922)	2	CHECK	100 k	
	3 4, 5		15 k 0	
	6		14.5 k	
	7	CHECK	200 k	
	8		15 k	
V402	1		2.2 k	
(6922)	2 3, 8		14.5 k 12 k	
	4, 5		0	
	6		3.5 k	
	7		14.5 k	
V403 (6922)	1 2		680 103 k	
(6922)	3, 8		16 k	
	4, 5		0	
	6	CHECK	< 1	
	6 7	PERIOD	5 200 k	
37404			910	
V404 (6922)	1 2		910 115 k	
(0)22)	3, 8		18 k	
	4, 5		0	
	6 6	CHECK PERIOD	5 <1	
	7	PERIOD	78 k	
V405	1	TIME INT	8.5 k	
(5965)	2	111112 1111	Open	
	3, 8		13 k	
	4, 5, 9 6	TIME INT	0 8.5 k	
	7	TIME INT	Open	
V406	1		1.4 k	
(6922)	2	TIME INT	8.5 k	
	3, 8	TIME INT	8.6 k	
	4, 5 6	0 TIME INT	1.4 k	
	7	TIME INT	8.5 k	
V407	1		0	
(6922)	2 3		34 k 0	
	4, 5		Ö	
	6		0	
	7		16.5 k	
V408	8		1.2 k 1.1 k	
(6922)	1 2		1.1 k 16.5 k	
(-//	3		1.2 k	
	4, 5		0	
	6 7		0 16.6 k	
	8		0	
V409	1, 6		2.2 k	
(6922)	2, 7	CHECK	4.8 k	x 1000 (+)
	2, 7 3, 8	CHECK	5.2 k 3.9 k	x 1000 (-) x 1000 (+)
	3, 8		5.3 k	x 1000 (+) x 1000 (-)
	4, 5		0	
V410	1		3.6 k	
(5915)	2 3, 4		0 0	
	5, 4 5		2	
	6		8.2 k	
V411	1		200 k	
(12AX7)	2 3		83 k 100 k	
	3 4, 5, 9		0 K	
	6		103 k	
	7		100 k	
	8		100 k	_

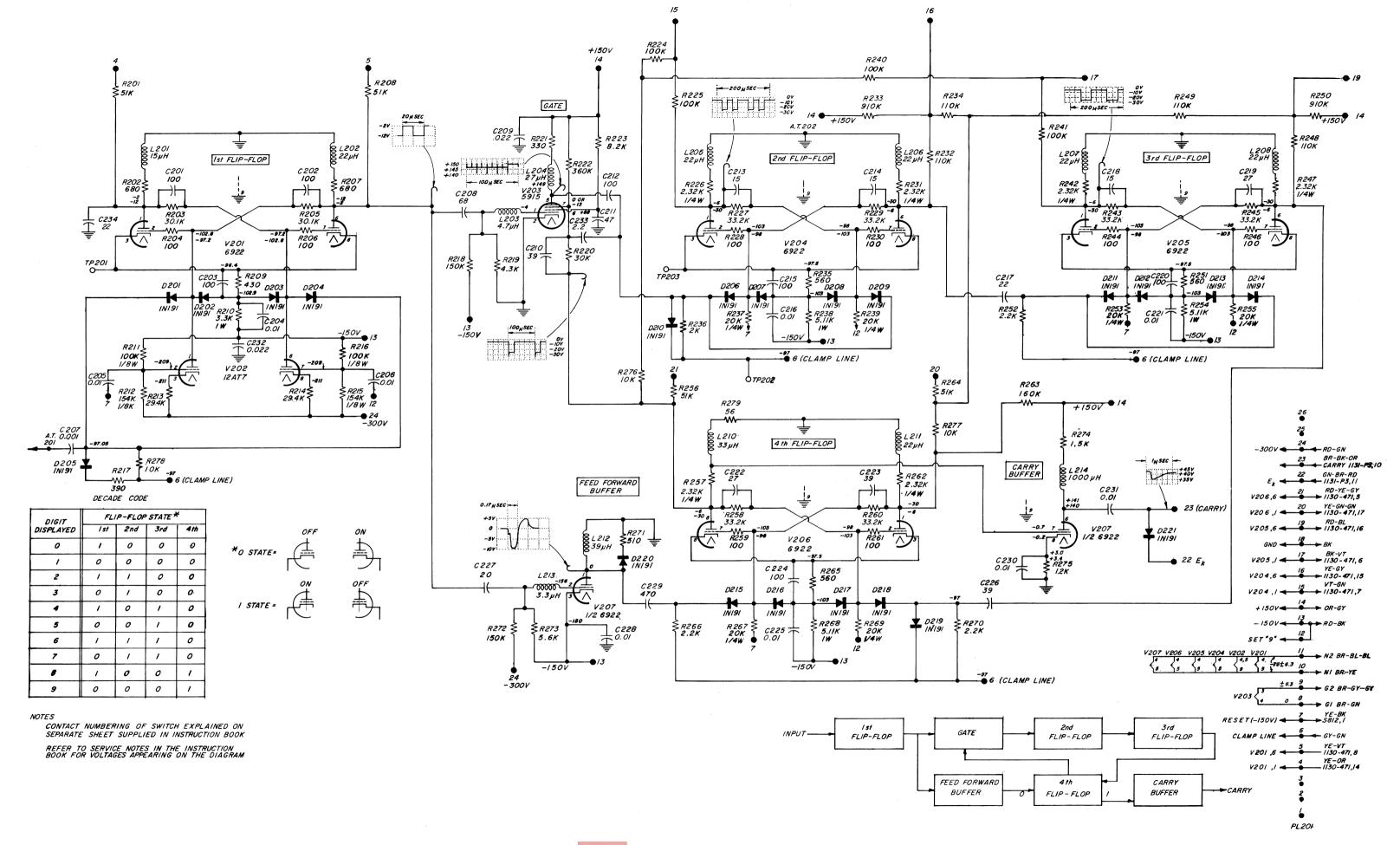


		RESISTORS				RESISTO	ORS (Cont)	
R201	51 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(513B)	R275	1200	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(122B)
R202	680	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(681B)	R276	10 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(103B)
R203	30.1 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(3012A)	R277	10 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(103B)
R204	100	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(101B)	R278	10 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(103B)
R205	30.1 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(3012A)	R279	56	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(560B)
R206	100	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(101B)			CARA	CITORS	
R207	680	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(681B)		100		CITORS	GOV 15D/101D
R208 R209	51 k 430	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(513B) REC-20BF(431B)	C201	100 100	± 5% ± 5%		COM-15D(101B) COM-15D(101B)
R210	3.3 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(332B)	C202 C203	100	± 5%		COM-15D(101B)
R211	100 k	± 1% 1/8 w	REF-60(104A)	C204	.01 μf	± 20%		COC-62(103D)
R212	154 k	± 1% 1/8 w	REF-60(1543A)	C205	.01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R213	29.4 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(2942A)	C206	.01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R214	29.4 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(2942A)	C207	.001 μf	±20%		COC-60(102D)
R215	154 k	± 1% 1/8 w	REF-60(1543A)	C208	68	± 5%		COM-15C(680B)
R216 R217	100 k 390	± 1% 1/8 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REF-60(104A) REC-20BF(391B)	C209 C210	.022 μf 39	±20% ± 5%		COC-63(222D) COM-15C(390B)
R218	150 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	C210	47	±20%		COC-60(470D)
R219	4.3 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(432B)	C211	100	± 5%		COC-63-2(101B)
R220	30 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(303B)	C213	15	± 5%		COM-15C(150B)
R221	330	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(331B)	C214	15	± 5%		COM-15C(150B)
R222	360 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)	C215	100	± 5%		COM-15D(101B)
R223 R224	8.2 k 100 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(822B) REC-20BF(104B)	C216	.01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R224	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C217 C218	22 15	± 5% ± 5%		COM-15C(220B) COM-15C(150B)
R226	2.32 k	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(2321A)	C219	27	± 5%		COM-15C(270B)
R227	33.2 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(3322A)	C220	100	± 5%		COM-15D(101B)
R228	100	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(101B)	C221	.01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R229	33.2 k	± 1% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REF-70(3322A)	C222	27	± 5%		COM-15C(270B)
R230 R231	100 2.32 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 1% 1/4 w	REC-20BF(101B) REF-65(2321A)	C223	39	± 5% ± 5%		COM-15D(390B) COM-15D(101B)
R232	110 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(114B)	C224 C225	100 .01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R233	910 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(914B)	C226	39	± 5%		COM-15C(390B)
R234	110 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(114B)	C227	20	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15C(200B)
R235	560	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(561B)	C228	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R236 R237	2 k 20 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 1% 1/4 w	REC-20BF(202B) REF-65(203A)	C229	470	± 5%		COM-15D(471B)
R238	5.11 k	± 1% 1/4 w ± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(5111A)	C230 C231	.01 μf .01 μf	±20% ±20%		COC-62(103D) COC-62(103D)
R239	20 k	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(203A)	C231	.022 μf	±20%		COC-63(222D)
R240	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C233	2.2	±10%		COC-1(022C)
R241	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C234	22	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15C(220B)
R242	2.32 k 33.2 k	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(2321A) REF-70(3322A)			DIC	DES_	
R243 R244	33.2 K 100	± 1% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(101B)	Door	131101		1N191	D215 1N191
R245	33.2 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(3322A)	D201 D202	1N191 1N191	D208 D209	1N191 1N191	D213 1N191 D216 1N191
R246	100	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(101B)	D203	1N191	D210	1N191	D217 1N191
R247	2.32 k	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(2321A)	D204	1N191	D211	1N191	D218 1N191
R248	110 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(114B)	D205	1N191	D212	1N191	D219 1N191
R249 R250	110-k 910 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(114B) REC-20BF(914B)	D206	1N191	D213	1N191	D220 1N191
R251	560	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(561B)	D207	1N191		1N191	D221 1N191
R252	2.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(222B)				CTORS	i
R253	20 k	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(203A)	L201	15 μh	±10%	CHM-1	
R254	5.11 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(511A)	L202	22 μh	±10%	CHM-1	
R255 R256	20 k 51 k	± 1% 1/4 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REF-65(203A) REC-20BF(513B)	L203 L204	4.7 μh 27 μh	±10% ±10%	CHM-1 CHM-2	
R257	2.32 k	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(2321A)	L205	27 μh	±10%	CHM-1	
R258	33.2 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(3322A)	L206	22 µh	±10%	CHM-1	
R259	100	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(101B)	L207	22 µh	±10%	CHM-1	
R260	33.2 k	± 1% 1/2 w	REF-70(3322A)	L208	22 μh	±10%	CHM-1	
R261	100	± 5% 1/2 w ± 1% 1/4 w	REC-20BF(101B) REF-65(2321A)	L210 L211	33 µh 22 µh	±10% ±10%	CHM-2 CHM-1	
R262 R263	2.32 k 160 k	+ 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(164B)	L211	22 μn 39 μh	±10%	CHM-1 CHM-2	
R264	51 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(513B)	L213	3.3 µh	±10%	CHM-1	
R265	560	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(561B)		1000 µh	±10%	CHM-6	
R266	2.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(222B)	.	UBES			
R267	20 k	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(203A)	V201	6922			
R268 R269	5.11 k 20 k	± 1% 1/2 w ± 1% 1/4 w	REF-70(5111A) REF-65(203A)	V201 V202	12AT7			
R209	20 k 2.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(222B)	V202	5915			
R271	510	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(511B)	V204	6922			
R272	150 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	V205	6922			
R273	5.6 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(562B) REC-20BF(152B)	V206 V207	6922 6922			
R274	1.5 k	± 3% 1/4 W	KEG-20DF(132b)	1 4207	0722			

Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted PL201	Ohmmeter Data	Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground S	Res to horted PL201	Ohmmeter Data
V201	1	-2(-12)	640		V203	3	6.3 v ac	0	
(6922)	•	102/ 00)	5.3 k	x 1000 (+)	(5915)	4	0	U	
	2	-103(-98)	5.1 k	x 1000 (-)	(Cont)	5	+149	330	
	2 0	07	3.8 k	x 1000 (+)		6	+88	8.2 k	
	3, 8	-97	3.2 k	x 1000 (-)		7	0(-14)	29 k	_
	4, 5	-75 ±6.3 v a	c 0		V204, V205,	1	-6(-30)	2.2 k	
	6	-12(-2)	640		V206	_		5.2 k	x 1000 (+)
	_	00/ 103)	5.3 k	x 1000 (+)	(6922)	2	-103(-98)	3.7 k	x 1000 (-)
	7	-98(-103)	5.1 k	x 1000 (-)		2 0	07.5	5.3 k	x 1000 (+)
11202			5.2 k	- 1000 (+)		3, 8	-97.5	3.6 k	x 1000 (-)
V 202	1	-103(-98)	5.0 k	x 1000 (+) x 1000 (-)		4, 5	-75 ±6.3 v a	ic 0	
(12AT7)	2	200		x 1000 ()		6	-30(-6)	2.2 k	
	2	-209	61 k			7	-98(-103)	5.2 k	x 1000 (+)
	3	-211 -75 16 3	29.4 k			,	98(-10))	3.7 k	x 1000 ( <del>-</del> )
	4, 5, 9	-75 ±6.3 v a		1000 (1)	V207	1	0	0	
	6	-98(-103)	5.2 k 5.0 k	x 1000 (+) x 1000 (-)	(6922)	2	-156	5.4 k	
	7	-209	61 k	X 1000 (-)		3	-150	0	
	8	-209 -211	29.4 k			4, 5	−75 ±6.3 v a	ıc 0	
		-211	27.4 K			6	+140	1.5 k	
V203	1	-4.3	4.2 k			7	-0.7(-0.2)	0	
(5915)	2	0	0			8	+3.0	560	

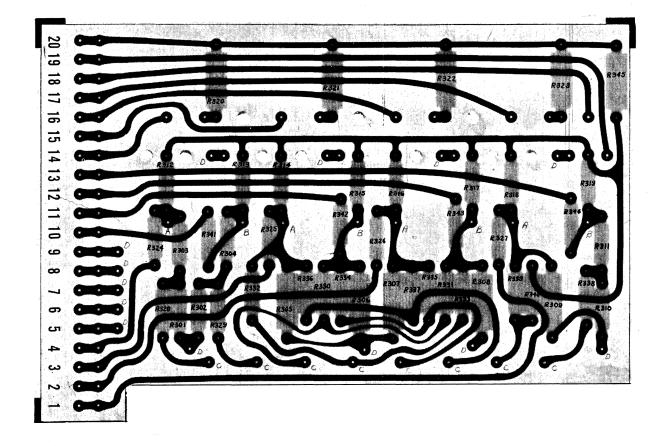
Notes: Driven by 1-cps signal.

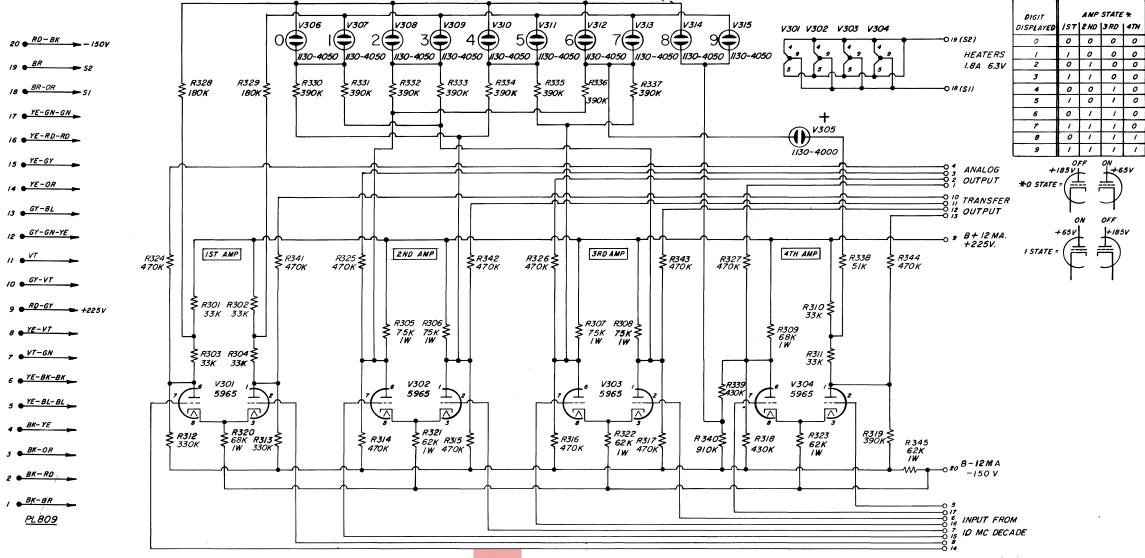
Resistance measured with Weston Model 980 (20,000  $\Omega/v$ ) on ranges as specified.



		RESISTORS			RESIST	ORS (Cont)	
R301	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R327 470	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R302	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R328 180	$0 \text{ k} \pm 5\%$	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)
R303	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R329 180	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)
R304	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R330 390	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R305	75 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R331 390	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R306	75 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R332 390	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R307	75 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R333 390	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R308	75 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R334 390	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R309	68 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(683B)	R335 390	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R310	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R336 390	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R311	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R337 390	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R312	330 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(334B)	R338 5	lk ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(513B)
R313	330 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(334B)	R339 430	0 k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(434B)
R314	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	R340 910	) k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(914B)
R315	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	R341 470	) k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R316	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	R342 470	) k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R317	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	R343 470	) k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R318	430 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(434B)	R344 470	) k ± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R319	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	R345 62	2 k ± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(623B)
R320	68 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(683B)				
R321	62 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(623B)		TL TL	<u>IBES</u>	
R322	62 k	$\pm$ 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(623B)	V301 5965	V306 1	130-4050	V311 1130-4050
R323	62 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(623B)	V302 5965	V307 1	130-4050	V312 1130-4050
R324	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	V303 5965	V308 1	130-4050	V313 1130-4050
R325	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	V304 5965	V309 1	130-4050	V314 1130-4050
R326	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	V305 1130-	-4000 V310 1	130-4050	V315 1130-4050

Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug	Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug
V301	1	75(175)	49 k	V306	1	160(145)	200 k
(5965)	2	0(-10)	0	(1130-4050)	2	105(173)	220 k
	3, 8	+1	68 k				
	4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 v	ac 0	V307	1	145(160)	200 k
	6	175(75)	49 k	(1130-4050)	2	105(173)	220 k
	7	-10(0)	0	V308, V310	1	160(145)	200 k
V302, V303	1	60(180)	50 k	(1130-4050)	2	113	220 k
(5965)	2 3, 8	0(-10) +1	0 62 k	V309, V311	I	145(160)	200 k
	4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 v		(1130-4050)	2	113	220 k
	6 7	180(60) -10(0)	50 k 0	V312	1	160(145)	200 k
V304	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		(1130-4050)	2	173(113)	220 k
(5965)	1 2	60(180) 0(-10)	51 k 0	V313	1	145(160)	200 k
(370)	3, 8	+1	62 k	(1130-4050)	2	173(113)	220 k
	4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 v	ac 0				
	6	180(60)	51 k	V314	1	160(145)	200 k
	7	<b>-</b> 10(0)	0	(1130-4050)	2	113(105)	320 k
V305	1	135(200)	220 k	V315	1	145(160)	200 k
(1130-4000)	2	173(113)	80 k	(1130-4050)	2	113(105)	320 k



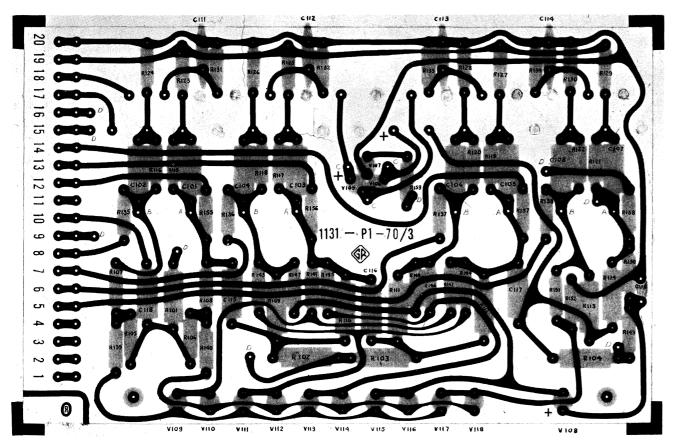


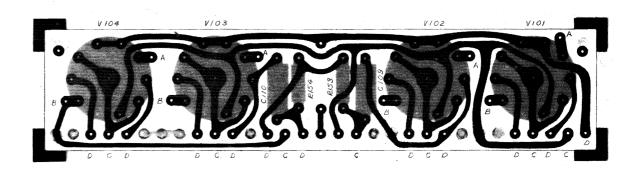
DECADE CODE

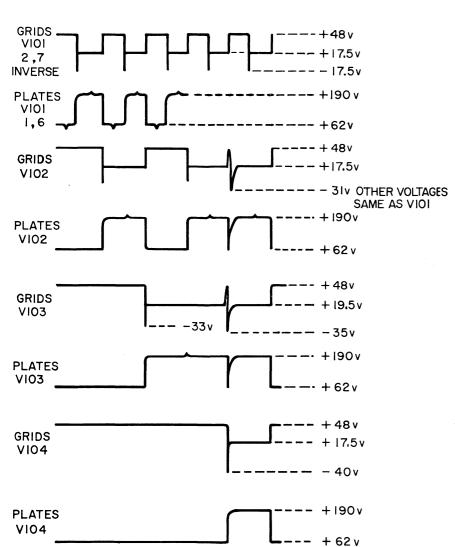
1		RESIS	STORS				RESIS	TOR\$ (Cont)	
R101	22 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(223B)	R145	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R102	27 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(273B)	R146	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R103	27 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(273B)	R147	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R104	30 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(303B)	R148	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R105	33 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R149	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R106	33 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R150	200 k	± 5%		REC-20BF(204B)
R107	33 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R151	430 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(434B)
R108	33 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R152	910 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(914B)
R109	75 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R153	510 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)
R110	75 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R154	510 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)
R111	75 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R155	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R112	75 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R156	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R113	91 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(913B)	R157	470 k	± 5%		REC-20BF(474B)
R114	82 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(823B)	R158	470 k	± 5%		REC-20BF(474B)
R115	240 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)	R159	820 k	± 5%		REC-20BF(824B)
R116	240 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)				•	` '
R117	360 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)				PACITORS	
R118	360 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)	C101	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R119	360 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)	C102	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R120	360 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)	C103	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R121	300 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(304B)	C104	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R122	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C105	100	± 5%		COM-15D(101B)
R123	100 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C106	100	± 5%		COM-15D(101B)
R124	100 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C107	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R125	150 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	C108	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R126	150 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	C109	47	± 5%		COM-15D(470B)
R127	150 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	C110	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R128	150 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	C111	.01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R129	120 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(124B)	C112	.01 μf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R130	200 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(204B)	C113	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R131	20 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C114	.01 μf	± 20%		COC-62(103D)
R132	20 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C115	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R133	20 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C116	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R134	20 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C117	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R135	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C118	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R136	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C119	0.0022 µf	±20%	500 acwv	COC-61(222D)
R137	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)		1	,	UBES	1
R138	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	17101	5062		NE2	V113 1130-4050
R139	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	V101	5963			
R140	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	V102	5963	V108	1130-4000	V114 1130-4050 V115 1130-4050
R141	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V103		V109	1130-4050	
R142	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V104			1130-4050	V116 1130-4050
R143	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)		1130-4000		1130-4050	V117 1130-4050
R144	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V106	1130-4000	<b>V</b> 112	1130-4050	V118 1130-4050
'				,	•	ı			•

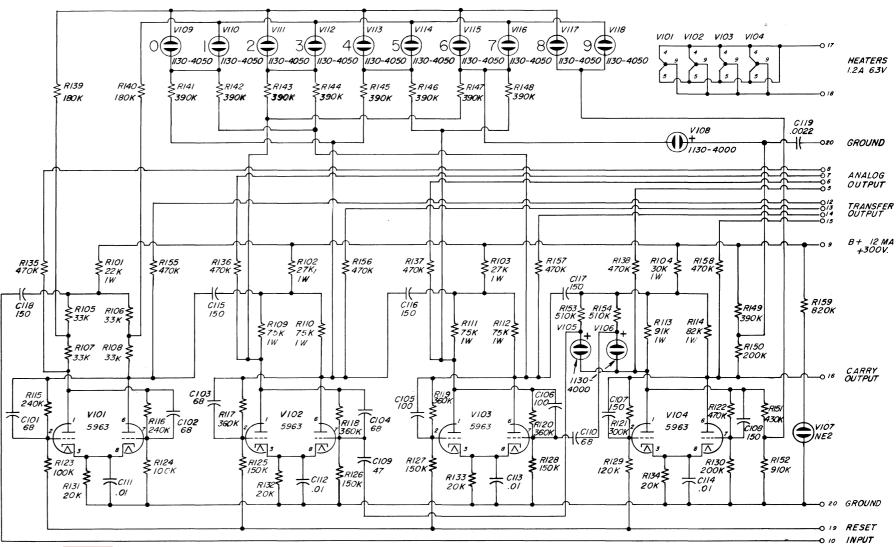
Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground S	Res to horted Plug	Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug
V101	1	185(65)	58 k	V109	1	165(150)	225 k
(5963)	2	20(48)	73 k	(1130-4050)	2	110(185)	225 k
	3, 8	48	20 k	V110	1	150(165)	225 k
	4, 5, 9 6	50 ±6.3 v ac 65(185)	0 58 k	(1130-4050)	2	110(185)	225 k
	7	48(20)	73 k	V111	1	165(150)	225 k
V102, V103	1	185(65)	58 k	(1130-4050)	2	125(125)	225 k
(5963)	2	20(48)	108 k	V112	1	150(165)	225 k
	3, 8	48	20 k	(1130-4050)	2	125(125)	225 k
	4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 v ac		ļ			
	6	65(185)	58 k	V113 (1130-4050)	1 2	165(150) 125(125)	225 k 225 k
	7	48(20)	108 k	(1130-4030)		123(123)	22) K
V104	1	185(65)	75 k	V114	1	150(165)	225 k
(5963)	2	20(48)	82 k	(1130-4050)	2	125(125)	225 k
	3, 8	48	20 k 0	V115	1	165(150)	225 k
	4, 5, 9 6	50 ±6.3 v ac	0	(1130-4050)	2	185(130)	225 k 225 k
	-	65(185)	0 180 k	(1130-4030)		185(150)	
	7	48(20)		V116	1	150(165)	225 k
V105, V106	1	225(120)	540 k	(1130-4050)	2	185(130)	225 k
(1130-4000)	2	185(65)	75 k	-			
V107	1	55	820 k	V117	1	165(150)	225 k
(NE-2)	2	0	0	(1130-4050)	. 2	125(110)	320 k
V108	1	188(130)	225 k	V118	1	150(165)	225 k
(1130-4000)	2	152(185)	130 k	(1130-4050)	2	125(110)	320 k





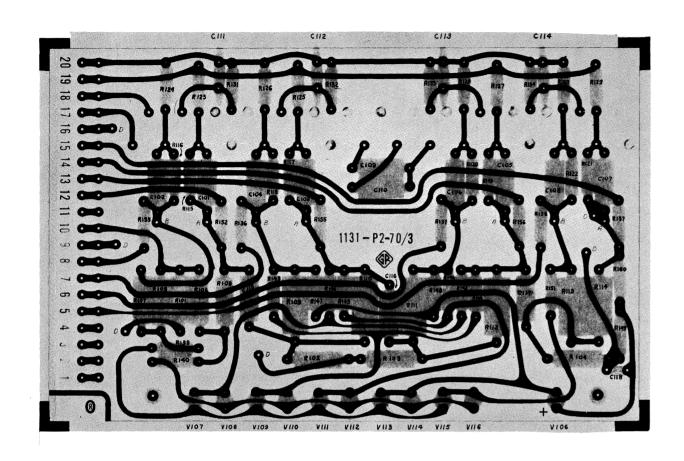


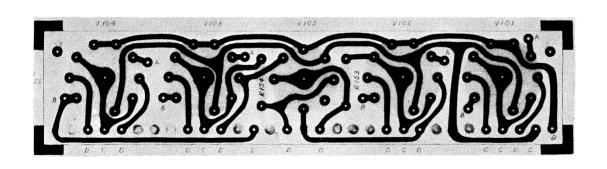


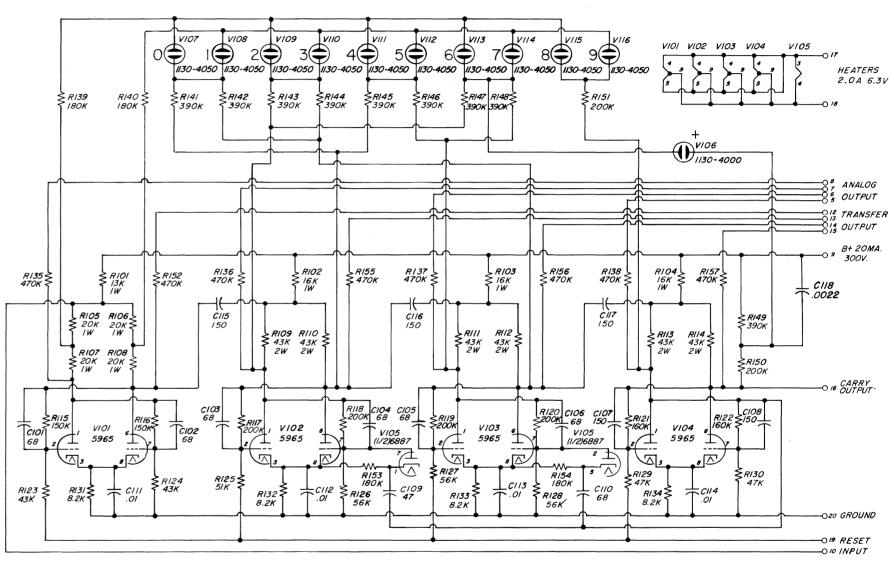


		RESISTORS				RESISTO	ORS (Cont)	ļ
R101	13 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(133B)	R143	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R102	16 k	± 5% I w	REC-30BF(163B)	R144	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R103	16 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(163B)	R145	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R104	16 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(163B)	R146	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R105	20 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(203B)	R147	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R106	20 k	± 5% 1 w		R148	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R107	20 k	± 5% 1 w	- ,	R149	390 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)
R108	20 k	± 5% 1 w		R150	200 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(204B)
R109	43 k	± 5% 2 w		R151	200 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(204B)
RI10	43 k	± 5% 2 w		R152	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R111	43 k	± 5% 2 w		R153	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)
R112	43 k	± 5% 2 w		R154	180 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)
R113	43 k	± 5% 2 w		R155	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R114	43 k	± 5% 2 w		R156	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R115	150 k	± 5% 1/2 w		R157	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)
R116	150 k	± 5% 1/2 w				CAPAC	CITORS	
R117	200 k 200 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(204B) REC-20BF(204B)	C101	68	± 5%	500 dewy	COM-15D(680B)
R118 R119	200 k 200 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w		C102	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R119	200 k 200 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C103	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R120	200 k 160 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C104	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R121	160 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C105	68	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(680B)
R123	43 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C106	68	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(680B)
R124	43 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C107	150	± 5%	500 dewy	COM-15D(151B)
R125	51 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C108	150	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(151B)
R126	56 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C109	47	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(470B)
R127	56 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C110	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)
R128	56 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C111	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R129	47 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C112	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R130	47 k	$\pm 5\%$ 1/2 w	REC-20BF(473B)	C113	.01 µf	$\pm 20\%$		COC-62(103D)
R131	8.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C114	.01 μ <b>f</b>	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R132	8.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(822B)	C115	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R133	8.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C116	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R134	8.2 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C117	150	± 5%		COM-15D(151B)
R135	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w		C118	0.0022 μf	$\pm 20\%$		COC-61(222D)
R136	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w			ł		BES	
R137	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w		V101		V107 11		V112 1130-4050
R138	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w		V102		V108 11		V113 1130-4050
R139	180 k	± 5% 1/2 w		V103		V109 11		V114 1130-4050
R140	180 k	± 5% 1/2 w		V104		V110 11		V115 1130-4050
R141	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w		V105		V111 11	30-4050	V116 1130-4050
R142	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V106	1130-4000		1	
,				••	•		•	•

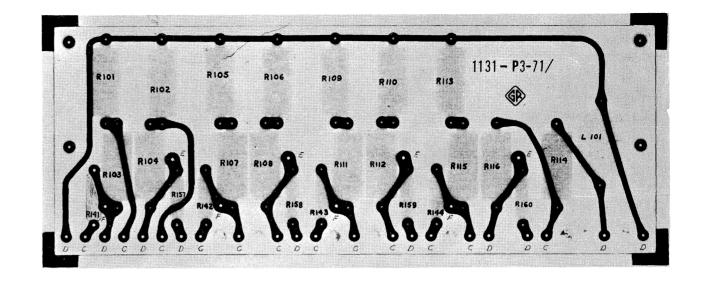
Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug	Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug
V101	1 2	185(60) 13(34)	31 k 35 k	V106 (1130-4000)	1 2	185(125) 142(178)	215 k 130 k
(5965)	3, 8 4, 5, 9	34 50 ±6.3 v a	8.2 k	V107	1	163(145)	200 k
	6 7	60(185) 34(13)	31 k 35 k	(1130-4050) V108	1	110(185)	215 k 200 k
V102, V103 (5965)	1 2	same	39 k 43 k	(1130-4050)	2	110(185)	215 k
()90)	3, 8 4, 5, 9	as V101	8.2 k	V109, V111 (1130-4050)	1 2	163(145) 124	200 k 215 k
V104	6 7 1		39 k 43 k	V110, V112 (1130-4050)	1 2	145(163) 124	200 k 215 k
(5965)	2 3, 8	same as	36 k 8.2 k	V113 (1130-4050)	1 2	163(145) 185(124)	200 k 215 k
	4, 5, 9 6 7	V101	0 39 k	V114 (1130-4050)	1 2	145(163) 185(124)	200 k 215 k
V105 (6887)	1 2	34 34(13) 50 ±6.3 v a	188 k 43 k	V115 (1130-4050)	1 2	163(145) 185(108)	200 k 240 k
	3, 4 5 7	34 34(13)	188 k 43 k	V116 (1130-4050)	1 2	145(163) 185(108)	200 k 240 k

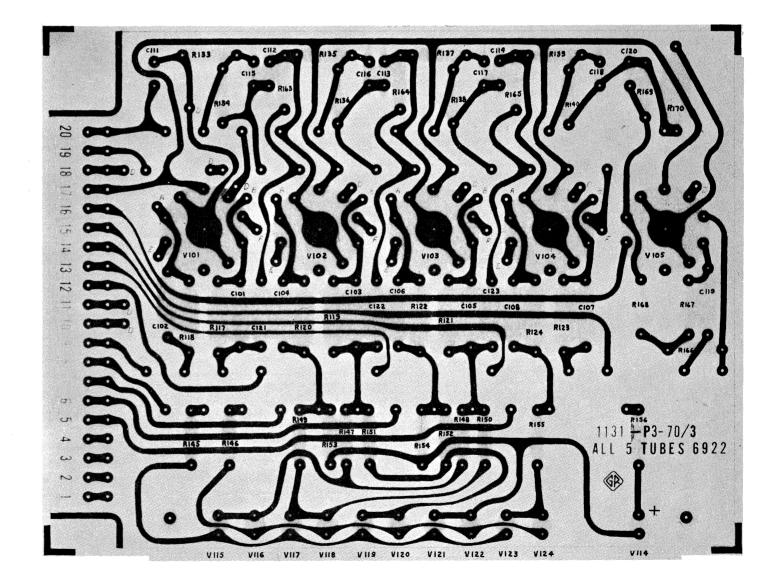


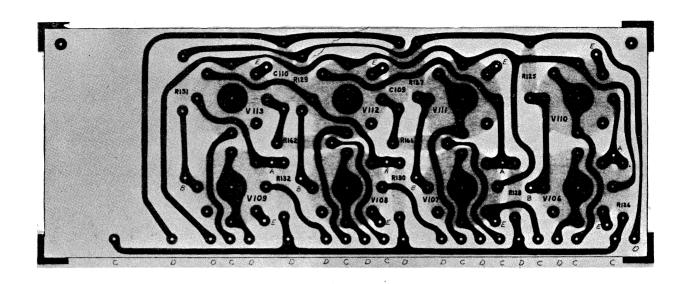




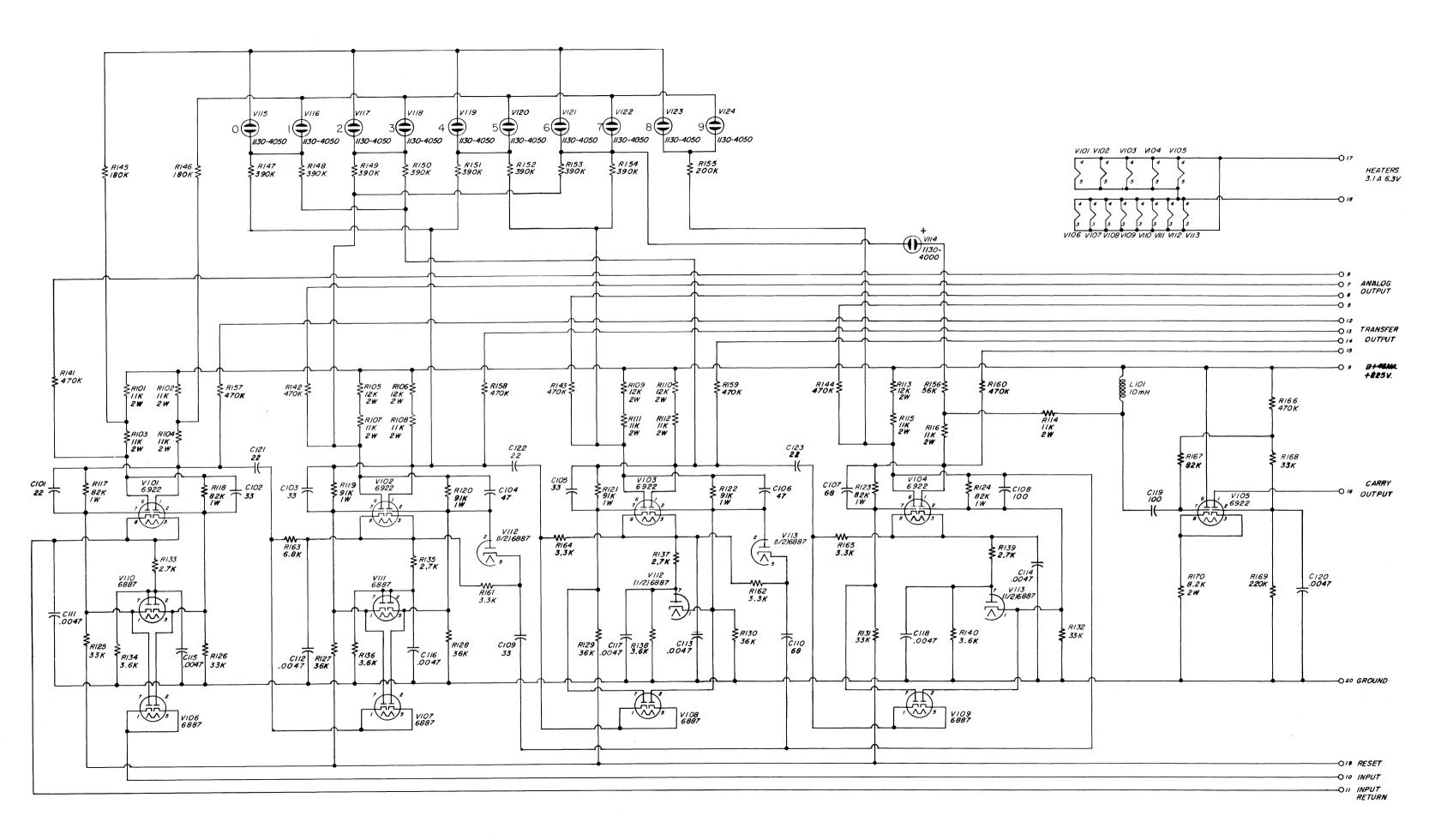
1		RESISTORS		RESISTORS (Cont)					
							<del>_</del>	D = G . 0.0 = (0.0 + F)	
R101	11 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B)	R155	200 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(204B)	
R102	11 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B)	R156	56 k 470 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(563B) REC-20BF(474B)	
R103 R104	11 k 11 k	± 5% 2 w ± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B) REC-41BF(113B)	R157 R158	470 k 470 k	± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	
R104	11 k 12 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(123B)	R159	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	
R106	12 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(123B)	R160	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	
R107	11 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B)	R161	3.3 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(332B)	
R108	11 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B)	R162	3.3 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(332B)	
R109	12 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(123B)	R163	6.8 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(682B)	
R110	12 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(123B)	R164	3.3 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(332B)	
R111	11 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B)	R165	3.3 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(332B)	
R112	11 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B)	R166	470 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	
R113	12 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(123B)	R167	82 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(823B)	
R114	11 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B)	R168	33 k	± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	
R115	11 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(113B)	R169 R170	220 k 8.2 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 W 2 W	REC-20BF(224B) REC-41BF(822B)	
R116 R117	11 k 82 k	± 5% 2 w ± 5% 1 w	REC-41BF(113B) REC-30BF(823B)	KI/U	0.2 K			KEC-41DF (022D)	
R117	82 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(823B)			CAPA	CITORS		
R119	91 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(913B)	C101	22	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15C(220B)	
R120	91 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(913B)	C102	33	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15C(330B)	
R121	91 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(913B)	C103	33	± 5%		COM-15C(330B)	
R122	91 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(913B)	C104	47	± 5%		COM-15D(470B)	
R123	82 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(823B)	C105	33	± 5%		COM-15C(330B)	
R124	82 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(823B)	C106	47	± 5%		COM-15D(470B)	
R125	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	C107	68	± 5%		COM-15D(680B)	
R126	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	C108 C109	100 33	± 5%		COM-15D(101B) COM-15C(330B)	
R127	36 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(363B)	C109	68	± 5% ± 5%		COM-15C(550B)	
R128 R129	36 k 36 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(363B) REC-20BF(363B)	C110	.0047 μf	±20%		COC-62(472D)	
R130	36 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(363B)	C112	.0047 µf	±20%		COC-62(472D)	
R131	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	C113	$.0047  \mu f$	±20%		COC-62(472D)	
R132	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	C114	.0047 µf	± 20%	500 dcwv	COC-62(472D)	
R133	2.7 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(272B)	C115	.0047 μf	$\pm 20\%$	500 dcwv	COC-62(472D)	
R134	3.6 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(362B)	C116	.0047 µf	±20%		COC-62(472D)	
R135	2.7 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(272B)	C117	.0047 μf	±20%		COC-62(472D)	
R136	3.6 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(362B)	C118	.0047 μf	± 20%		COC-62(472D)	
R137	2.7 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(272B)	C119	100	± 59		COM-15D(101B)	
R138 R139	3.6 k 2.7 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(362B) REC-20BF(272B)	C120 C121	.0047 μf 22	±20% ± 5%		COC-62(472D) COM-15C(220B)	
R140	2.7 k 3.6 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(272B)	C121	22	± 5%		COM-15C(220B)	
R141	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C123	22	± 5%		COM-15C(220B)	
R142	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)			, ,			
R143	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)			INDU	ICTOR		
R144	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	L101	10 mh	±10%	CHM-7		
R145	180 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)						
R146	180 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)				BES		
R147	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V101		6887	1	7 1130-4050	
R148	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V102	1	0 6887		8 1130-4050 9 1130-4050	
R149 R150	390 k 390 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B) REC-20BF(394B)	V103 V104	1	1 6887 2 6887		0 1130-4050	
R150	390 k 390 k	± 5% 1/2 w ± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V104 V105		3 6887		1 1130-4050	
R151	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V105		4 1130-4	1	2 1130-4050	
R153	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V107		5 1130-4		3 1130-4050	
R154	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V108		6 1130-4		4 1130-4050	
			, ,		I				





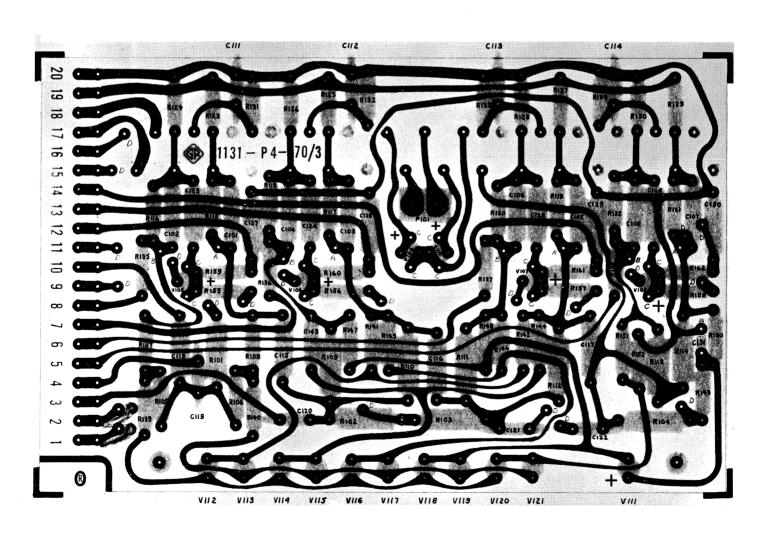


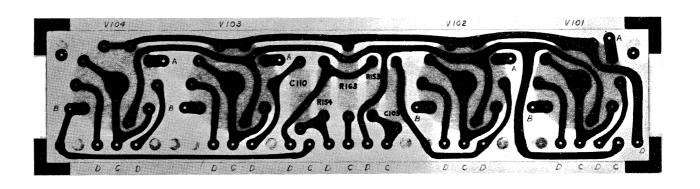
Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug	Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug
V101	1	65(185)	18 k	V109	1, 5	43	
(6922)	2	43(25)	25 k	(6887)	2	43(25)	
(0)=0,	3, 8	43	0		3, 4	50 ±6.3 v a	ac
	4, 5	50 ±6.3 v a	c 0		7	18(43)	
	6	185(65)	18 k	V110	1	25(43)	25 k
	7	25(43)	25 k	(6887)	2, 7	25	1.5 k
V102	1		17.5 k		3, 4	50 ±6.3 v a	
(6922)	2		28 k		5	43(25)	25 k
	3, 8	same as	6.3 k	V111	1		28 k
	4, 5	as V101	0	(6887)	2, 7	same	3.6 k
	6	V 101	17.5 k	(333.)	3, 4	as	0
	7		28 k		5	V110	28 k
V103	1	65(185)		V112	1	43(25)	28 k
(6922)	2	43(25)	same	(6887)	2	43(25)	28 k
	3, 8	43	as	(0007)	3, 4	50 ±6.3 v :	
	4, 5	50 ±6.3 v a	c V102		5	43	9.6 k
	6	185(65)	V 102		7	25	3.6 k
	7	18(43)		V113	1		25.8 k
V104	1		18 k	(6887)	2		28 k
(6922)	2	same	25.8 k	(000.7	3, 4	same	0
	3, 8	as	6.3 k		5	as	9.6 k
	4, 5	V103	0		7	V112	3.6 k
	6		18 k	V114	1	170(115)	200 k
	7		25.8 k	(1130-4000)	2	135(170)	67 k
V105	1	225	0	V115	1	155(135)	190 k
(6922)	2	65	153 k	(1130-4050)	2	100(170)	200 k
	3, 8	82 50 ±6.3 v a	8.2 k	V116	1	135(155)	190 k
	4, 5 6	30 ±0.3 ♥ a 225	c 0 0	(1130-4050)	2	100(170)	190 k 200 k
	7	75	230 k	<del> </del>			
				V117, V119	1	155(135)	190 k
V106	1, 5	43	0	(1130-4050)	2	115	200 k
(6887)	2	43(25)	25 k	V118, V120	1	135(155)	190 k
	3, 4 7	50 ±6.3 v a 25(43)	c 0 25 k	(1130-4050)	2	115	200 k
		2)(45)		V121	1	155(135)	190 k
V107	1, 5	same	13.1 k	(1130-4050)	2	170(115)	200 k
(6887)	2	as	28 k	V122	1	135(155)	190 k
	3, 4	V106	0 28 k	(1130-4050)	2	170(115)	200 k
******	7	/2		V123	1	155(135)	190 k
V108	1, 5	43	9.6 k	(1130-4050)	2	170(98)	220 k
(6887)	2	43(25)	28 k	<del> </del>			
	3, 4	50 ±6.3 v a		V124	1	135(155)	190 k
	7	18(43)	28 k	(1130-4050)	2	170(98)	220 k

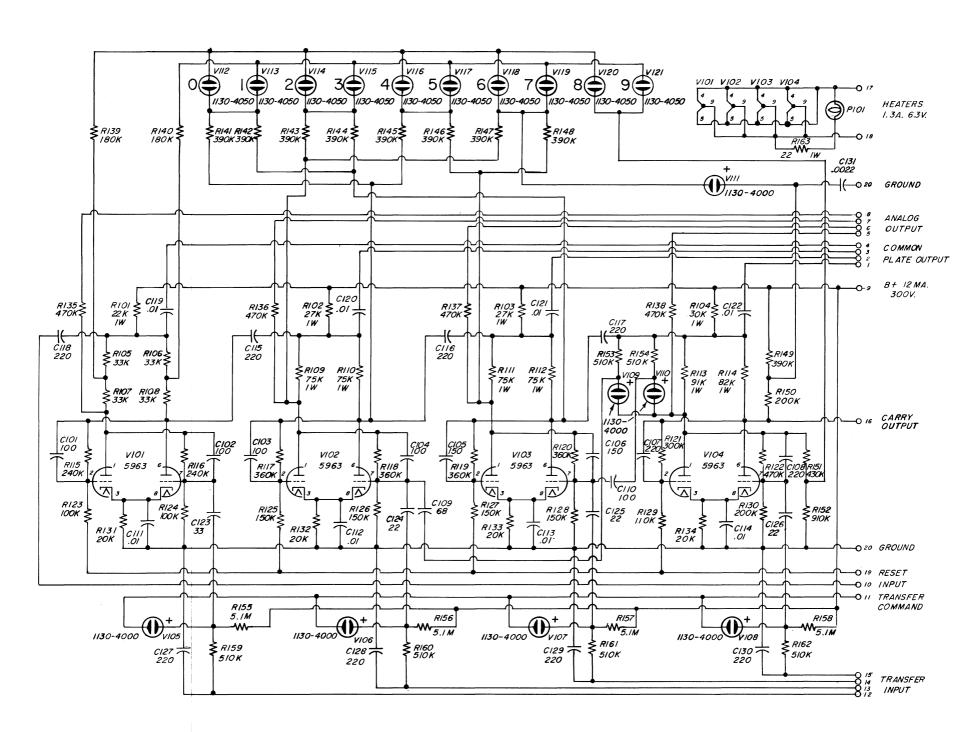


RESISTORS				RESISTORS (Cont)				
			D = G 00D=/000D	D.F.	5 i x r			DEG CODE(FIED)
R101	22 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(223B)	R155	5.1 M	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(515B)
R102	27 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(273B)	R156	5.1 M	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(515B)
R103	27 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(273B)	R157	5.1 M	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(515B)
R104	30 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(303B)	R158	5.1 M	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(515B)
R105	33 k	$\pm 5\%$ 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R159	510 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)
R106	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R160	510 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)
R107	33 k	$\pm 5\%$ 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R161	510 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)
R108	33 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(333B)	R162	510 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)
R109	75 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	R163	22	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(220B)
R110	75 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(753B)			CAPA	CITORS	
R111	75 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(753B)					
R112	75 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(753B)	C101	100	± 5%		COM-15D(101B)
R113	91 k	± 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(913B)	C102	100	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(101B)
R114	82 k	$\pm$ 5% 1 w	REC-30BF(823B)	C103	100	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(101B)
R115	240 k	$\pm 5\%$ 1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)	C104	100	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(101B)
R116	240 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)	C105	150	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(151B)
R117	360 k	$\pm 5\% $ 1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)	C106	150	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(151B)
R118	360 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)	C107	220	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(221B)
R119	360 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)	C108	220	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(221B)
R120	360 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(364B)	C109	68	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(680B)
R121	300 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(304B)	C110	100	± 5%	500 dcwv	COM-15D(101B)
R122	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C111	.01 µf	±20%	500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R123	100 k	$\pm 5\%$ 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C112	.01 µf	±20%	500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R124	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C113	.01 µf	±20%	500 dewy	COC-62(103D)
R125	150 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	C114	.01 µf	±20%	500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R126	150 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	C115	220	± 5%		COM-15D(221B)
R127	150 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(154B)	C116	220	± 5%		COM-15D(221B)
R128	100 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)	C117	220	± 5%		COM-15D(221B)
R129	110 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(114B)	C118	220	± 5%		COM-15D(221B)
R130	200 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(204B)	C119	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R131	20 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C120	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R132	20 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C121	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R133	20 k	$\pm 5\% 1/2 \text{ w}$	REC-20BF(203B)	C122	.01 µf	±20%		COC-62(103D)
R134	20 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(203B)	C123	33	± 5%		COM-15C(330B)
R135	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C124	22	± 5%		COM-15C(220B)
R136	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C125	22	± 5%		COM-15C(220B)
R137	470 k	$\pm 5\% 1/2 \text{ w}$	REC-20BF(474B)	C126	22	± 5%		COM-15C(220B)
R138	470 k	$\pm 5\% 1/2 \text{ w}$	REC-20BF(474B)	C127	220	± 5%		COM-15D(221B)
R139	180 k	$\pm 5\% 1/2 \text{ w}$	REC-20BF(184B)	C128	220	± 5%		COM-15D(221B)
R140	180 k	$\pm 5\%$ 1/2 w	REC-20BF(184B)	C129	220	± 5%	500 dcwy	COM-15D(221B)
R141	390 k	$\pm 5\% 1/2 \text{ w}$	REC-20BF(394B)	C130	220	± 5%		COM-15D(221B)
R142	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	C131	0.0022 µf	±20%		COC-61(222D)
R143	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)		0.0022 μ1	220/0	500 <b>ac</b> w v	000 01(2228)
R144	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)			PILOT	LIGHT	
R145	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	P101	2LAP-5	Mazda		
R146	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)		21111 0	Mazaa		
R147	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	11		TU	BES	
R148	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V101	5963 I	V108 1	130-4000	V115 1130-4050
R149	390 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(394B)	V102	5963		130-4000	V116 1130-4050
R150	200 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(204B)	V103	1		130-4000	V117 1130-4050
R151	430 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(434B)	V104			130-4000	V118 1130-4050
R152	910 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(914B)	11	1130-4000		130-4050	V119 1130-4050
R153	510 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)	1 I	1130 4000		130-4050	V120 1130-4050
R154	510 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(514B)	11	1130-4000		130-4050	V120 1130 4050 V121 1130-4050
11104	JIU K	= 0/0 1/2 W	KLO ZODI (OTAD)	'10'	1100 4000	ATTT	.100 1000	1121 1100 4000

Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug	Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug
V101	1	190(68)	58 k	V109, V110	1	230(123)	540 k
(5963)	2	21(48)	76 k	(1130-4000)	2	190(68)	73 k
	3, 8	48	20 k	V111	1	195(136)	225 k
	4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 v		(1130-4000)	2	155(190)	130 k
	6 7	68(190)	67 k 76 k	V112	1	170(155)	215 k
	/	48(21)		(1130-4050)	2	115(195)	225 k
V102, V103	1		60 k	V113	1	155(170)	215 k
(5963)	2		110 k	(1130-4050)	2	115(195)	225 k
	3, 8 4, 5, 9		20 k 0	V114, V116	1	170(155)	
	6		69 k	(1130-4050)	2	130	
	7		110 k	V115, V117	1	155(170)	
V104	1	same 8	73 k	(1130-4050)	2	130	
(5963)	2		86 k	V118	1	170(155)	
())())	3, 8		20 k	(1130-4050)	2	195(136)	
	4, 5, 9		0	V119	1	155(170)	
	6		0	(1130-4050)	2	195(136)	
	7		145 k	V120	1	170(155)	
V105, V106	1	160	0	(1130-4050)	2	130(115)	
V107, V108	2	87(195)	460 k	V121	1	155(170)	
(1130-4000)				(1130-4050)	2	130(115)	



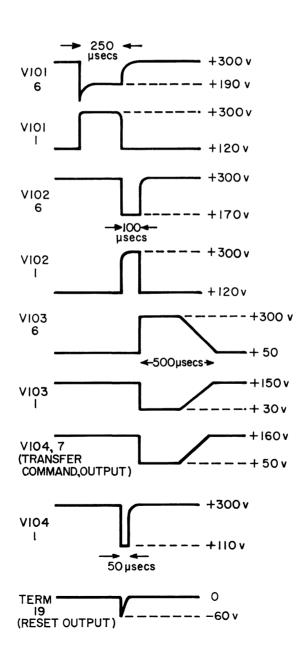


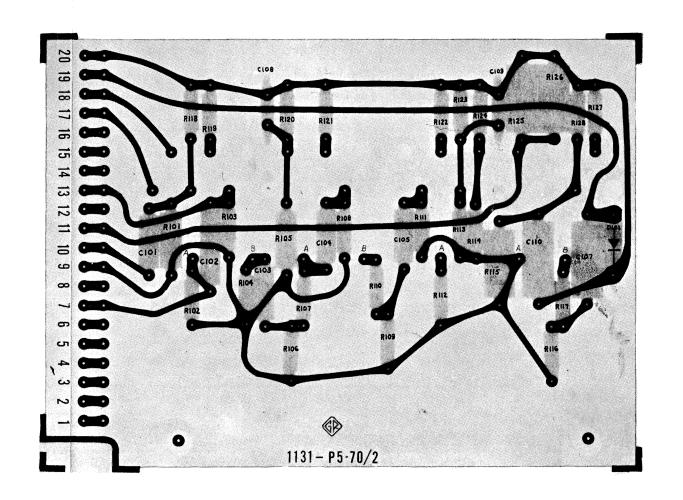


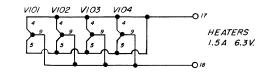
		RESISTORS		RESISTORS (Cont)
R101	1 M	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(105A)	R124 470 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(474B)
R102	120 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(124B)	R125 30 k $\pm$ 5% 2 w REC-41BF(303B)
R103	1.3 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(135B)	R126 30 k $\pm$ 5% 2 w REC-41BF(303B)
R104	120 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(124B)	R127 470 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(474B)
R105	1 M	± 1% 1/4 w	REF-65(105A)	R128
R106	62 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(623B)	R129 360 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(364B)
R107	62 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(623B)	CARACITORS
R108	2 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(205B)	CAPACITORS
R109	56 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(563B)	C101 100 $\pm 5\%$ 500 dcwv COM-15D(101B)
R110	68 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(683B)	C102 .001 $\mu f$ ± 5% 500 dcwv COM-20D(102B)
R111	10 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(106B)	C103 47 ± 5% 500 dcwv COM-15D(470B)
R112	300 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(304B)	C104 220 ± 5% 500 dcwv COM-15D(221B)
R113	3.6 M	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(365B)	C105 220 ± 5% 500 dcwv COM-15D(221B)
R114	470 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B)	C106 47 ± 5% 500 dewy COM-15D(470B)
R115	100 k	± 5% 2 w	REC-41BF(104B)	C107 .01 μf ±10% 400 dcwv COW-25(103C)
R116	6.8 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(682B)	C108 .01 μf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)
R117	4.7 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(472B)	C109 .01 μf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)
R118	267 k	± 1% 1/8 w	REF-60(2673A)	C110 $.047  \mu f$ $\pm 10\%$ 100 dcwv COW-17(473C)
R119	62 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(623B)	
R120	267 k	± 1% 1/8 w	REF-60(2673A)	DIODES TUBES
R121	62 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(623B)	
R122	43 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(433B)	11 11111 111448 11
R123	2 <b>4</b> 0 k	± 5% 1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)	V102 5963   V104 6350
'				

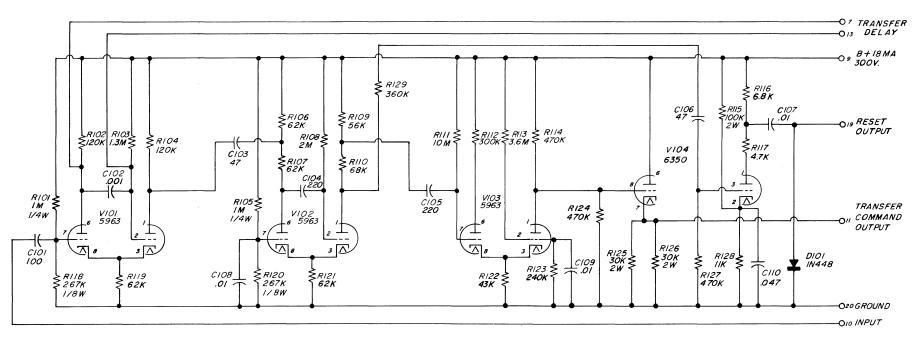
Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug	Tube (Type)	Pin	Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug
V101	1	120	120 k	V103	1	150	235 k
(5963)	2	100	0	(5963)	2	25	133 k
	3, 8	100	62 k		3, 8	40	43 k
	4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 v	ac 0		4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 v	ac 0
	6	300	0		6	50	300 k
	7	70	210 k		7	40	10 M
	•			V104	1	300	11.5 k
V102	1	120	124 k	(6350)	2	30	10 k
(5963)	2	100	2 M		3	0	470 k
	3, 8	100	62 k		4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 v	ac 0
	4, 5, 9	50 ±6.3 ₩	ac 0		6	300	0
	6	300	124 k		7	+160	15 k
	7	70	210 k		8	+150	235 k

Note: Voltages are measured with the decade in the "0" state and (in parentheses) in the "9" state.





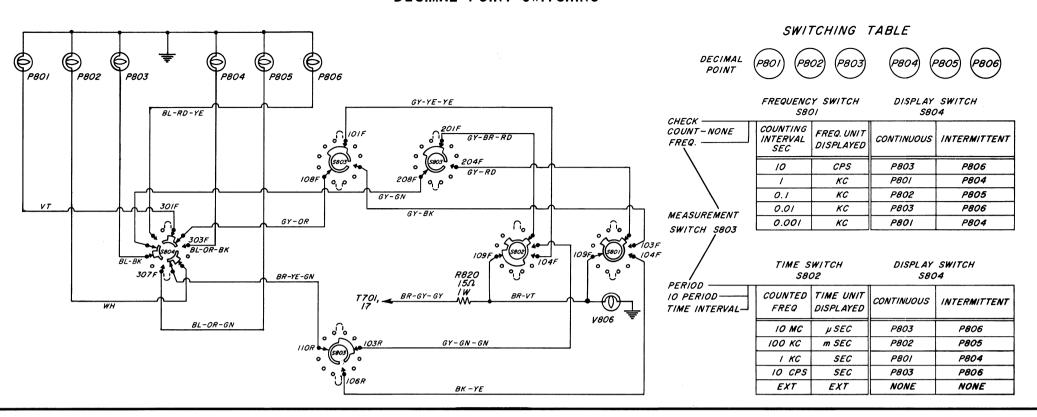


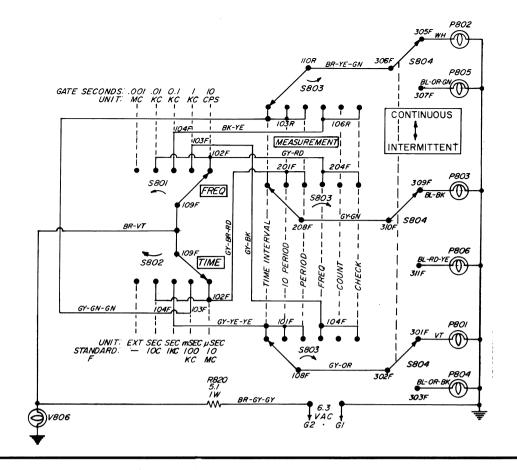


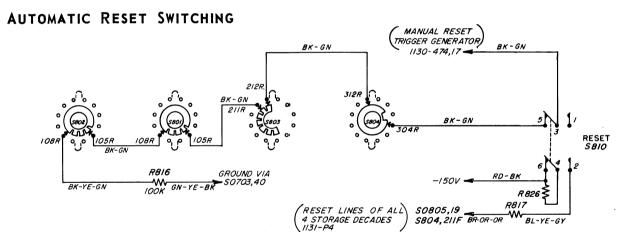
RESISTOR										
R820	5.1	±	5% 1 v	w REC-30BF(051B)						
		PI	LOT LAMP	<u>s</u>						
P802	2LAP-6 2LAP-6 2LAP-6		2LAP-6 2LAP-6	P806 2LAP-6 V806 2LAP-5						
SWITCHES										
S801 S802	SWRW-21 SWRW-22	1	303 SWR\ 304 SWR\							

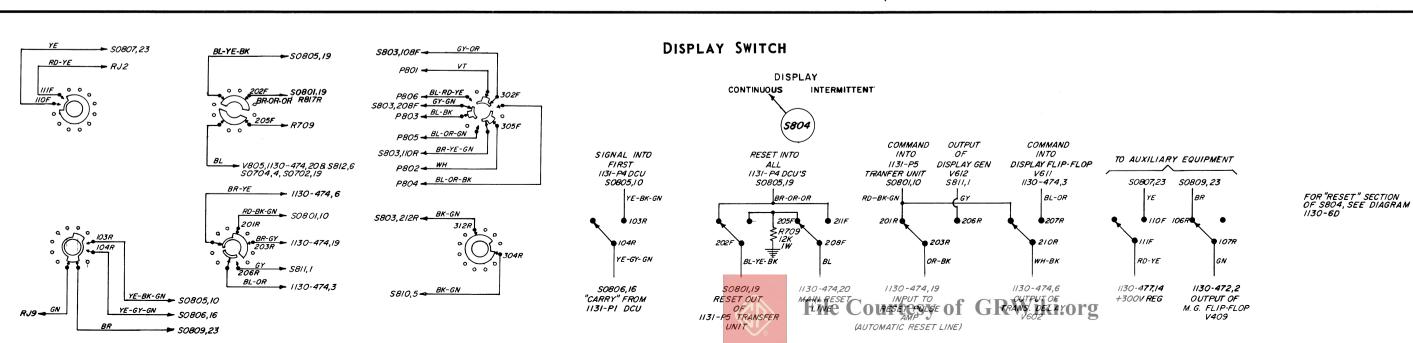
RESISTORS										
R816	100 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(104B)						
R817	15 k	± 5%	2 w	REC-41BF(153B)						
R826	1 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(102B)						
	SWITCHES									
S801	SWRW-219	S803 S	WRW-221	S810 SWT-11A						
S802	SWRW-220	S804 S	WRW-222	3010 SW1-11A						

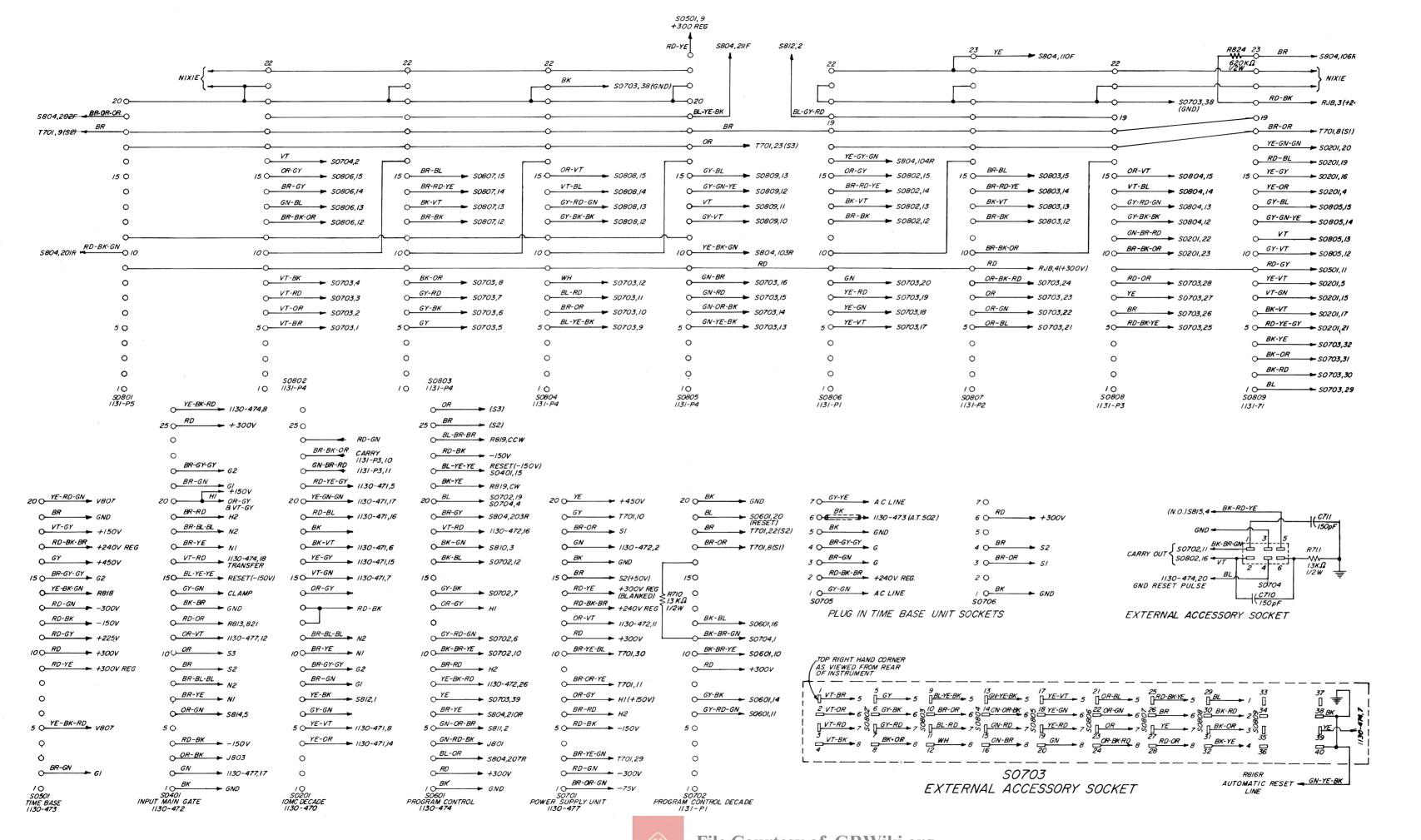
# DECIMAL POINT SWITCHING











# Type 1130-P Time-Base Plug-In Units

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION											59
1.1 Purpose								•			59 59
OPERATING PROCEDURE										•	60
2.1 Installation											60
2.2 Operation											60
PRINCIPLES of OPERATION	•				•		•	•			60
3.1 Type 1130-P2 Time-Base Oscillator											
3.2 Type 1130-P3 Time-Base Oscillator 3.3 Type 1130-P4 Precision Time-Base Oscilla											
SERVICE and MAINTENANCE										•	62
4.1 Internal Adjustments	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	62 63
Parts Lists, Schematics, and Service Tables											

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

### TYPE 1130-P1 COUPLING UNIT

For use with external 5-Mc oscillator only. Input requirements are 1 volt rms into 50 ohms. This unit provides an inexpensive means of using a highly stable oscillator, such as the Type 1113-A Standard-Frequency Oscillator, as a time base for the counter.

### TYPE 1130-P2 TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR/MULTIPLIER

This unit contains an internal 5-Mc crystal oscillator and also can be used with external frequency input of 5 Mc, 1 Mc, or 100 kc.

### External Drive Requirements:

5 Mc - 1 volt rms into 50 ohms

1 Mc - 2 volts rms into 1 kilohm

100 kc - 1 volt rms into 100 kilohms.

Internal Oscillator: Same as in Type 1130-P3.

Tube Complement: Two 6X8; one each 5965, 6U8.

### TYPE 1130-P3 TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR

For use with external 5-Mc standard-frequency oscillator or with internal crystal oscillator. External drive requirements are the same as for Type 1130-P4.

**Internal Oscillator:** 5-Mc crystal oscillator operating at room temperature.

Stability:

Long-Term Drift: Less than  $10 \times 10^{-6}$  in 6 months.

Short Term: Less than 2 x 10-7 per week.

Less than 1 x 10<sup>-8</sup> per minute.

Temperature Coefficient: Less than  $2 \times 10^{-7}$  per degree Centigrade.

Tube Complement: One 6U8.

### TYPE 1130-P4 PRECISION TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR

This unit contains an accurate and stable crystal oscillator, but can also be used to couple to an external 5-Mc standardfrequency oscillator.

External Drive Requirements: 5 Mc: 1 volt rms into 50 ohms. Internal Oscillator: A vacuum-sealed 5-Mc crystal and solid-state circuit in a constant-temperature, proportional-control oven. Operates directly from the power line connection of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter.

Long-Term Drift: Less than  $3 \times 10^{-8}$  per week after 60 days of operation.

Typical Drift: After one year of operation, typically less than  $1 \times 10^{-8}$  per week. Fluctuations over any 24-hour period are less than  $5 \times 10^{-9}$ .

Short-Term Si bility: Less than  $1 \times 10^{-9}$  per minute (one-second sampling time,

Temperature Coefficient: Less than  $3 \times 10^{-10}$  per degree C from 0 to 50 C.

Line-Voltage Effects: Less than  $2 \times 10^{-9}$  for  $\pm 10\%$  voltage change.

Power Input: 7 watts.

# APPENDIX 1

# Type 1130-P Time-Base Plug-In Units

# Introduction

# 1.1 PURPOSE.

The Type 1130-P Time-Base Plug-In Units are used to provide the 5-Mc reference signal for the timebase circuits of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter, and the 5-Mc reference signal for the Type 1133-A Frequency Converter and Video Amplifier.

# 1.2 DESCRIPTION.

There are four time-base plug-in units (Figure A-1). The Type 1130-P1 Coupling Unit can be used only with external sources of 5 Mc, such as the Type 1113-A Standard-Frequency Oscillator. The Type 1130-P2 Time-Base Oscillator/Multiplier can be used with external sources of 100 kc, 1 Mc, or 5 Mc, or it can operate from its own

5-Mc quartz-crystal oscillator. The Type 1130-P3 Time-Base Oscillator can operate from an external 5-Mc source or from its own 5-Mc quartz-crystal oscillator. The Type 1130-P4 Precision Time-Base Oscillator can operate from an external 5-Mc source or from its own 5-Mc quartzcrystal oscillator of exceptional stability.

The oscillators of the Types 1130-P2 and -P3 use a room-temperature quartz crystal with a low temperature coefficient. The oscillator of the Type 1130-P4 uses a vacuum-sealed crystal held at constant temperature in a proportional-control oven.

Each unit is housed in a rugged package for insertion in the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter.

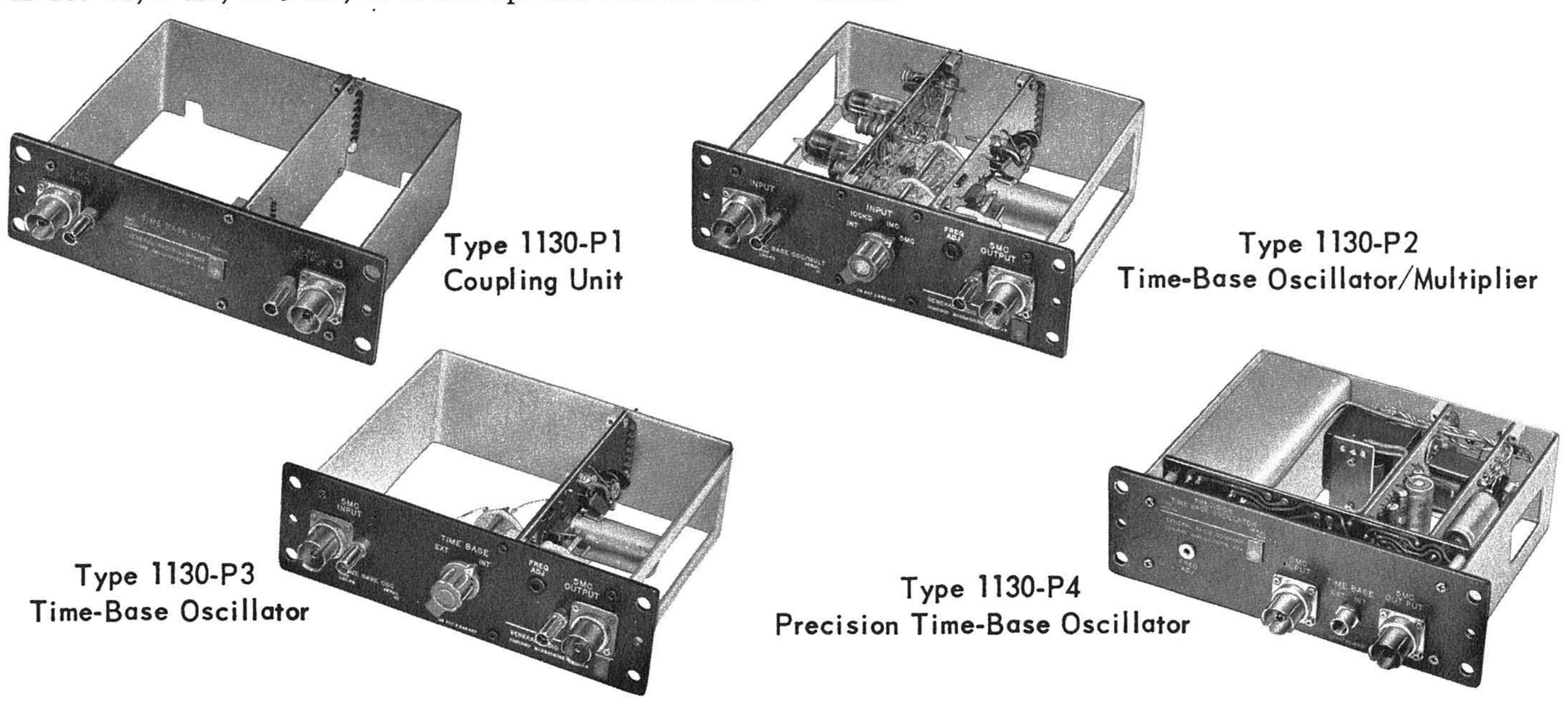


Figure A-1. Time-base units for the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter.

## APPENDIX 1

# Operating Procedure

# 2.1 INSTALLATION.

The Type 1130-P units plug into the rear of the Type 1130-A Digital Time and Frequency Meter and fasten with two panel screws. The Type 1130-P4 unit can operate independently, however, if a source of 115 (or 230) volts, 50 to 60 cps, is connected to the proper terminals as indicated on the schematic diagram.

While instruments are normally supplied for 115-volt operation, the power transformer can be reconnected for 230-volt operation. When changing connections, be sure to reverse the metal plate so that it will read 230 volts, and also replace the 0.2-ampere line fuses with fuses rated at 0.1 ampere.

### 2.2 OPERATION.

To operate the time-base unit from an external

source, connect the external reference signal to the IN-PUT connector and set the INPUT or TIME BASE control to EXT.

To operate the time-base unit from the internal 5-Mc oscillator, set the INPUT or TIME BASE control to INT. For maximum accuracy the units should be warmed up thoroughly (about two hours). The Type 1130-P4 is connected to operate at the proper temperature as long as the Type 1130-A is connected to a source of power.

# 2.3 ADJUSTMENT OF INTERNAL-OSCILLATOR FRE-QUENCY.

Refer to paragraph 4.2.3 of the Operating Instructions for the Type 1130-A.

# Principles of Operation

### 3.1 TYPE 1130-P2 TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR.

Figure A-2 is a block diagram of the Type 1130-P2 Oscillator/Multiplier. The unit contains two etched boards: the Type 1130-P2-270 Multiplier Board and the Type 1130-P3-270 Oscillator Board. When the internal

crystal oscillator is used, the plate-supply voltage for the multiplier board is disconnected. When external sources are used, the internal oscillator circuit is disabled.

The multiplier unit will accept either 100-kc or 1-Mc signals. Input signals of 5 Mc are switched directly

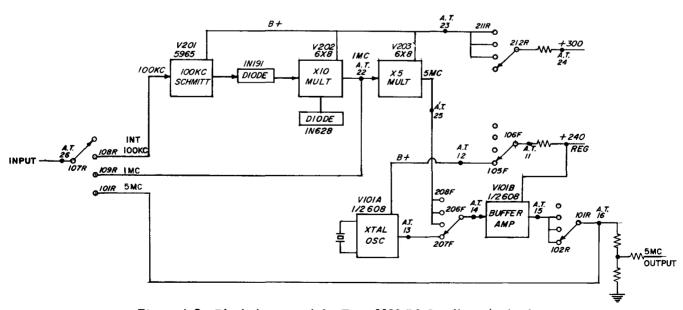


Figure A-2. Block diagram of the Type 1130-P2 Oscillator/Multiplier.

# TYPE 1130-P TIME-BASE PLUG-IN UNITS

### **APPENDIX 1**

to the output. Trigger pulses are generated from a 100-kc input signal by the 100-kc Schmitt circuit. The trigger pulses activate the X10 multiplier circuit, a monostable multivibrator adjusted to produce rectangular pulses of exactly 4.5- $\mu$ sec duration. The resulting duty ratio of 0.45 maximizes the 10th-harmonic component (1 Mc) and minimizes the 9th and 11th harmonics. The 1-Mc component is filtered and applied to the X5 multiplier, a Schmitt circuit which produces square waves. The strong 5-Mc harmonic component is filtered and applied to the tuned buffer amplifier.

The internal crystal oscillator board is identical to that of the Type 1130-P3 Time-Base Oscillator described below.

# 3.2 TYPE 1130-P3 TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR.

On the Type 1130-P3-270 Oscillator Board of the Type 1130-P3 Time-Base Oscillator, a Type 6U8 triodepentode is used. The triode is connected as a Pierce oscillator and the pentode as a tuned-plate amplifier. A 5-Mc fundamental-mode AT-cut quartz crystal with a very low temperature coefficient is used in the oscillator circuit to ensure high accuracy over a wide range of oper-

ating temperature. Figure A-3 shows the frequency-vs-temperature characteristic of a typical oscillator.

# 3.3 TYPE 1130-P4 PRECISION TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR.

Figure A-4 is a block diagram of the Type 1130-P4 Precision Time-Base Oscillator. A 5-Mc fundamental-mode AT-cut quartz crystal in a vacuum-sealed mounting is used in a modified Pierce oscillator circuit. The amplitude of oscillation is limited at a low level by a pair of crystal diodes and is amplified by a three-stage amplifier.

The crystal and oscillator circuit are housed in a proportional-control-type oven to obtain constant operating temperature (about 70 C) and maximum stability. A temperature-sensitive bridge circuit provides an error signal which is amplified by a four-stage amplifier. The output of the amplifier drives a push-pull synchronous detector which controls the current in the oven heater.

The power supply is self-contained and operates from 115 (or 230) volts, 50 to 60 cps. Two supplies regulated by Zener diodes are used: -20 volts for the oven control circuit and 5-Mc output amplifier, and -6 volts for the oscillator and low-level amplifier circuits.

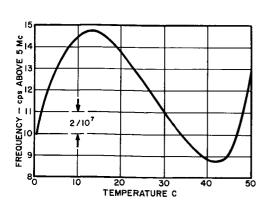


Figure A-3. Frequency-vs-temperature characteristic of a typical Type 1130-P3
Time-Base Oscillator.

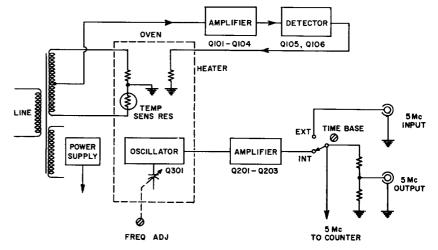


Figure A-4. Block diagram of the Type 1130-P4
Precision Time-Base Oscillator.

# Service and Maintenance

### 4.1 INTERNAL ADJUSTMENTS.

4.1.1 GENERAL. Normally, most of the factory-set adjustments will not require any attention. Those adjustments that may occasionally be necessary (as, for instance, after replacement of a tube or transistor) are listed in the table below and described in paragraph 4.1.2.

### 4.1.2 ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE.

Note: Adjustments must be made in the order given.

# 4.1.2.1 Tuning Adjustment of 5-Mc Amplifier, L101. To adjust L101:

- a. Set the selector switch on the Type 1130-P2 or -P3 to INT.
- b. Connect an oscilloscope or VTVM to the 5 MC OUTPUT connector.
- c. Adjust L101 for maximum output (at least 0.65 volt rms, open circuit).

# 4.1.2.2 Sensitivity Adjustment of 5-Mc Multiplier, R219. To adjust R219:

- a. With a low-capacitance probe (8 pf or less), connect an oscilloscope to the body of C213, the small disk capacitor directly behind V203.
  - b. Set the selector switch to 1 Mc.
- c. Set the oscilloscope sweep to 0.5  $\mu$ sec/cm and the vertical sensitivity to about 5 volts/cm.
- d. Apply an accurate 1-Mc signal of 5.6 volts peak-to-peak or 2 volts rms to the INPUT connector.
- e. Adjust R219 for a symmetrical 1-Mc square-wave display on the oscilloscope.

# 4.1.2.3 <u>Preliminary Tuning Adjustment of 5-Mc Multi-</u>plier, L204. To adjust L204:

- a. As in paragraph 4.1.2,2, set the selector switch to 1 Mc, apply a 1-Mc signal to the INPUT connector, and set the oscilloscope sweep to 0.5  $\mu$ sec/cm and vertical sensitivity to 5 volts/cm.
- b. Connect the oscilloscope probe to the 5 MC OUT-PUT connector.
- c. Adjust L204 for maximum amplitude of the 5-Mc display.

# 4.1.2.4 Preliminary Tuning Adjustment of 1-Mc Multiplier, L201. To adjust L201:

- a. As in paragraph 4.1.2.2, set the selector switch to 1 Mc and the oscilloscope sweep to 0.5  $\mu$ sec/cm.
- b. Connect the oscilloscope probe to the unused terminal at the top of L201.
  - c. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to maximum.
- d. Increase the 1-Mc input signal until a measurable 1-Mc display appears.
  - e. Adjust L201 for maximum amplitude of this display.

# 4.1.2.5 Sensitivity Adjustment of 100-kc Schmitt circuit, R202. To adjust R202:

- a. Set the selector switch of the Type 1130-P2 to 100 kc.
- b. With a low-capacitance probe (8 pf or less), connect an oscilloscope to anchor terminal 22, below and to the rear of L202 on the circuit side of the multiplier board.
- c. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to 1 volt/cm and the sweep to 5  $\mu sec/cm$ .

Name	Time-Base Unit	Ref Number	Refer to Paragraph
5-Mc Amplifier Tuning	1130-P2 1130-P3	L101	4.1.2.1
5-Mc Multiplier Sensitivity	1130-P2	R219	4.1.2.2
5-Mc Multiplier Tuning	1130-P2	L204	4.1.2.3, 4.1.2.9
1-Mc Multiplier Tuning	1130-P2	L201	4.1.2.4, 4.1.2.7
100-kc Schmitt Circuit Sensitivity	1130 <b>-</b> P2	R202	4.1.2.5
1-Mc Multiplier Duty Ratio	1130-P2	R212	4.1.2.6
1-Mc Filter Tuning	1130-P2	L202	4.1.2.8
RF Amplifier Tuning	1130-P4	C205	4.1.2.10
RF Amplifier Tuning	1130-P4	C211	4.1.2.10

# TYPE 1130-P TIME-BASE PLUG-IN UNITS

### APPENDIX 1

- d. Apply an accurate 100-kc signal of 2.0 volts peakto-peak to the INPUT terminal.
- e. Adjust R202 to obtain a 1-Mc output display on the oscilloscope.

# 4.1.2.6 <u>Duty-Ratio Adjustment of 1-Mc Multiplier, R212.</u> To adjust R212:

- a. As in paragraph 4.1.2.5, set the selector switch to 100 kc and apply a 100-kc signal to the INPUT connector of the Type 1130-P2. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to 1 volt/cm and the sweep to 5  $\mu$ sec/cm and connect the probe to anchor terminal 22.
- b. Adjust R212 for maximum 1-Mc output. If more than one maximum occurs, select the one nearest center.

# 4.1.2.7 Final Tuning Adjustment of 1-Mc Multiplier, L201. To adjust L201:

- a. As in paragraph 4.1.2.5, set the selector switch to 100 kc and apply a 100-kc signal to the INPUT connector of the Type 1130-P2. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to 1 volt/cm and the sweep to 5  $\mu$ sec/cm and connect the probe to anchor terminal 22.
  - b. Adjust L201 for maximum 1-Mc output (tunes sharply).

# 4.1.2.8 <u>Tuning Adjustment of 1-Mc Filter, L202.</u> To adjust L202:

a. As in paragraph 4.1.2.5, set the selector switch to 100 kc and apply a 100-kc signal to the INPUT connector of the Type 1130-P2. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity

- to 1 volt/cm and the sweep to 5  $\mu$ sec/cm and connect the probe to anchor terminal 22.
  - b. Adjust L202 for maximum 1-Mc output (tunes broadly).

# 4.1.2.9 Final Tuning Adjustment of 5-Mc Multiplier, L204. To adjust L204:

- a. As in paragraph 4.1.2.5, set the selector switch to 100 kc and apply a 100-kc signal to the INPUT connector of the Type 1130-P2. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to 1 volt/cm and the sweep to 5  $\mu$ sec/cm.
- b. Connect the oscilloscope probe to the 5 MC OUT-PUT connector of the Type 1130-P2.
- c. Adjust L204 for minimum ripple of the displayed 5-Mc signal. If the ripple exceeds 5 percent, a very slight readjustment of R212, L201, L202, L204, or L101 will reduce it. (Five-percent ripple is tolerable.)
- 4.1.2.10 Tuning Adjustment of 1130-P4 RF Amplifier, C205 and C211. Adjust C205 and C211 for maximum 5-Mc output.

### 4.2 VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS.

Table 1 gives the normal voltage measurements from tube pins to ground in the Type 1130-P2 or -P3. Table 2 gives the normal voltage measurements from from transistor terminals to ground in the Type 1130-P4. A deviation of 10 percent from any of these values is not necessarily abnormal.

# GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

### PARTS LISTS AND SCHEMATICS

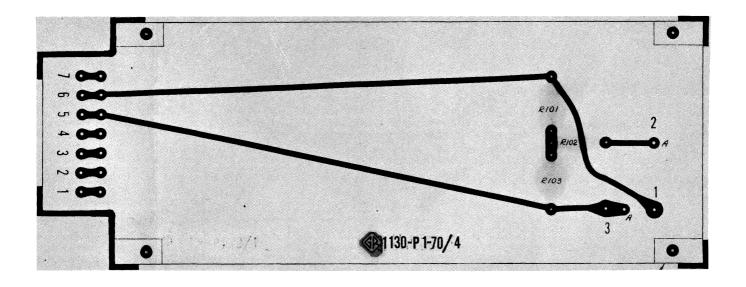
On the following pages appear parts lists, schematic diagrams, voltage and resistance tables, and etched-board layouts, which should prove helpful in trouble-shooting. These data are arranged by circuit as follows:

Circuit								Pages
Туре	1130-P1 Coupling Unit							65
Type	1130-P3 Time-Base Oscillator (Schematic only).							65
Type	1130-P2 Time-Base Oscillator/Multiplier							66, 67
Type	1130-P3 Time-Base Oscillator							66
Type	1130-P4 Precision Time-Base Oscillator							68, 69

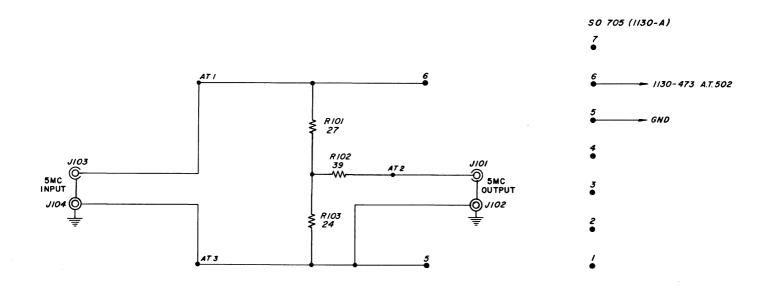
NOTES FOR PARTS LISTS - Refer to page 31.

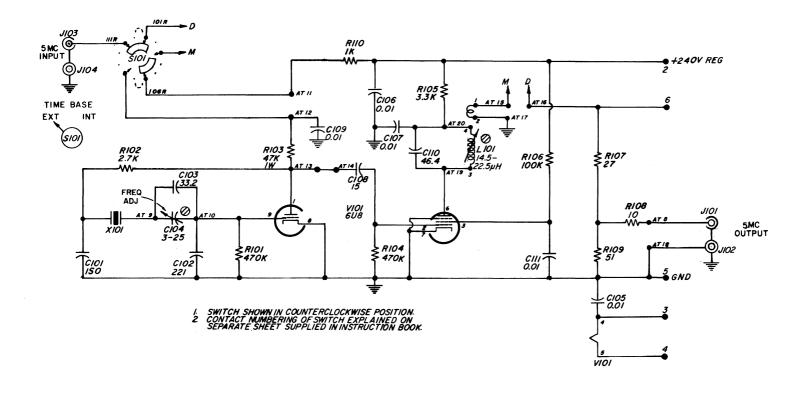
NOTE FOR SERVICE TABLES - Refer to page 31.

	RESISTORS									
R101	27	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(270B)						
R102	39	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(390B)						
R103	24	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(240B)						
		JAC	CKS	1						
J101	874-404		J103	874-404						
J102	BP-10, 1	1/16	J104	BP-10, 11/16						



Note: Etched board, parts list, and service data for the Type 1130-P3 are included with the Type 1130-P2 on pages 66 and 67.





# TYPE 1130-P2 TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR/MULTIPLIER

R201   390 k	1		-	RESI	STORS					CAPAC	CITOR	S (Cont)	
R202	1	R 201	390 k	± 5%	1 /2 w	REC-20BF(394B)		C204	62	± 5%	5	00 dcwv	COC-63-2(620B)
R203					-,,	•	[]	C205	$.01~\mu f$	<u> </u>	5	00 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R204 10 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(103B) R205 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(103B) R206 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(103B) R207 13 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(133B) R208 56 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R209 15 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R210 39 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R211 240 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(53B) R211 240 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(244B) R212 100 k ± 20% R213 39 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(393B) R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(24B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(24B) R221 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 3 36 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R					1/2 w	•		C206	62	± 5%	5	00 dcwv	COC-63-2(620B)
R205 10 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(103B) R206 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R207 13 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(563B) R208 56 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(563B) R209 15 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R210 39 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R211 240 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(244B) R212 100 k ± 20% POSC-22(104D) R213 39 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(244B) R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(623B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(623B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(303B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(303B) R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R211 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(303B) R212 1 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R213 39 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(623B) R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 33 6 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300					, <u>.</u>	•		C207	2.7	, -	5	00 dcwv	COC-1(027B)
R206 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R207 13 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(133B) C210 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) R208 56 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(53B) R209 15 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R210 39 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(393B) R211 240 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(24B) R211 240 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(24B) R212 100 k ±20% R213 39 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(393B) R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-30BF(393B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(323B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(333B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(24B) R219 100 k ±20% R211 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R212 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 300 k ± 5% 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) R222 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 300 k ± 5% 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) R225 300 k ± 5% 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R230 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R240 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R250 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R260 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R270 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R280 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R290 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R201 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R202 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R203 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R204 500				, 0		REC-20BF(103B)		C208	.01 µf	$\pm 20\%$	5	00 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R207				, ,	•	REC-20BF(204B)		C209	.01 μf	$\pm 20\%$	5	00 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R208 56 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(563B) R209 15 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R210 39 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(393B) R211 240 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(244B) R212 100 k ± 20% POSC-22(104D) R213 39 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(393B) R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(243B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(623B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-30BF(623B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-30BF(623B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(244B) R221 3 00 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(244B) R221 3 00 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(24B) R221 3 00 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 CAPACITORS  CAPACITORS  CAPACITORS  CAPACITORS  CAPACITORS  C211 18 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-61-2(101B) C213 100 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-63-2(101B) C214 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-62-2(330B) C215 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62-2(330B) C216 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-62-2(330B) C217 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62-2(330B) C218 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)  C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)  C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)  C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)  C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)  C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)  C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)  C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D)  C210 10 µf	ļ			, ,	1 w	REC-30BF(133B)		C210	$.01  \mu f$	$\pm 20\%$	5	00 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R209 15 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(153B) R210 39 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(393B) R211 240 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(244B) R212 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R213 39 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(393B) R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(623B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1 w REC-20BF(623B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(623B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 k ± 5% 1				± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(563B)		C211	18	± 5%	5	00 dcwv	COC-61-2(180B)
R211 240 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(244B) R212 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R213 39 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(393B) R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(623B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(333B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R210 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R211 30 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R212 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R223 36 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R227 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R229 500 dewv COC-60-2(100B) R201 30 ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(100B) R201 500 dewv COC-60-2(300B) R202 500 dewv COC-60-2(300B) R203 500 dewv COC-60-2(300B) R204 30 ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(300B) R205 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R206 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R207 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R208 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R208 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R201 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R202 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R203 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R204 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R206 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R207 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R208 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R208 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R209 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R201 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R201 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R202 500 dewv COC-62-2(330B) R20			15 k		1/2 w	REC-20BF(153B)		C212	100	± 5%			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
R212 100 k ±20%		R210	39 k	± 5%	1 w	REC-30BF(393B)		C213	100	± 5%			
R213 39 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(393B) R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(623B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(33B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R219 100 k ± 20% POSC-22(104D) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  CAPACITORS  CAPACITORS  C216 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-622(103D) C218 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) C210		R211	240 k	± 5%	1/2 w	REC-20BF(244B)		C214	33	± 5%			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
R214 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R215 62 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(623B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(333B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R219 100 k ±20% R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-20BF(302B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R226 300 b ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R226 300 b ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  C217 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) C218 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) C219 .01 µf ±20% 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) C21		R212	100 k	±20%		POSC-22(104D)		C215	$.01~\mu f$	• •			
R215 62 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(623B) R216 4.3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(432B) R217 33 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(333B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R227 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R228 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R229 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R221 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R222 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R223 36 k ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R226 300 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) R227 300 k ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R228 300 k ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R229 300 k ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R201 10 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R202 300 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R203 300 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R204 1 M ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R205 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R206 300 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R207 300 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R208 300 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R209 300 dcwv COC-60-2(300B) R200 3	1	R213	39 k	± 5%	2 w	REC-41BF(393B)		C216	33				
R216		R214	1 M	± 5%	1/2 w	•			•			•	:
R217 33 k ± 5% 1 w REC-30BF(333B) R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) R227 201 10 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) C201 10 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(330B) C203 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(330B) C204 20 505		R215	62 k	± 5%	1 w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_	, <del>.</del> .			
R218 200 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(204B) R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(224B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  CAPACITORS  C201 10 ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)  C202 33 ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)  C303 D201 1N191 D202 1N628  L201 305-520 µh CHA-59-12 L202 515-830 µh CHA-59-13 L203 56 µh ±10% CHM-3 L204 29-55.5 µh  JACKS SWITCH S201 SWRW-230  TUBES V203 6X8	ŀ	R216	4.3 k	• •	1/2 w			C219	.01 $\mu f$	±20%	5	00 dcwv	COC-62(103D)
R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(224B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  CAPACITORS  C201 10 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(330B)  C203 50 dcwv COC-60-2(330B)  C204 57		R217	33 k	• •	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u>1</u>	DIODE	<u>S_</u>	
R219 100 k ±20% POSC-22(104D) R220 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(224B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  CAPACITORS  C201 10 ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)  C201 500 k ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)  C202 600 k ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)  C203 600 k ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)  C204 500 k ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)  C205 515 -830 μh  C206 515 -830 μh  C207 55.5 μh  C208 500 k ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)  C208 600 k ± 5% 500 dewv COC-60-2(330B)				. •	1/2  w	•		D201	1 N191			D202	1N628
R221 3 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(224B) R223 36 k ± 5% 2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  C201 10 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(330B)  CHA-59-12 L201 305-520 µh L202 515-830 µh CHA-59-13 L203 56 µh ±10% CHA-59-13 L204 29-55.5 µh  JACKS SWITCH  S201 SWRW-230  TUBES V203 6X8						•				IN	, חווכד	OPS.	
R221				· -				T 201	305-520		<u> </u>	<u>OKS</u>	CHA-59-12
R222 220 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-41BF(363B) R224 1 M ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(105B) R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  CAPACITORS  C201 10 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(330B)  C208 300	1			· •	•	•				1			
R223 30 k				•	•	•				,	07		
R225 300 k ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(304B) R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B)  CAPACITORS  C201 10 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(330B)  C201 5965  C202 33						•			•		/0		
R226 300 ± 5% 1/2 w REC-20BF(301B) J201 SWRW-230  CAPACITORS S201 SWRW-230  C201 10 ± 5% 500 dewy COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dewy COC-60-2(330B) V201 5965 V203 6X8				, <del>,</del>	•	•		LZUT	27 55.5	•	IACV	c	
CAPACITORS   SWITCH   S201 SWRW-230   SWRW-230   S201 SWRW-2	-			_	•	•		TO 0.1		-	JACK	<del>-</del>	
CAPACITORS         S201 SWRW-230           C201         10         ± 5%         500 dewy COC-60-2(100B)         TUBES           C202         33         ± 5%         500 dewy COC-60-2(330B)         V201         5965         V203         6X8		R226	300	± 5%	1/2 W	REC-ZUDP(SUID)		J201				•	
C201 10 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(100B) C202 33 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-60-2(330B) V201 5965 V203 6X8				CADA	CITORS			<b>C</b> 201	- וגז מיגוי	-	SWITC	<u>:H</u>	
C201   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	İ			<del></del>				0201	DALICAL		THDE	c	
$\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}$								37001	5075	-	IUDE	<del></del>	6V0
						•							6U8
C203 .01 If $\pm 20\%$ 500 dcwv COC-62(103D) V202 6X8 V101 6U8	1	C203	$.01 \mu f$	±20%	500 dcwv	COC-62(103D)		V 202	OXO		ţ	ATOT	000

# TYPE 1130-P3 TIME-BASE OSCILLATOR

		RES	STORS				CAPAC!	TORS (Cont)	
R101 R102 R103 R104 R105 R106 R107	470 k 2.7 k 47 k 470 k 3.3 k 100 k 27	5%%%%%%%%% 5555%%%% 5555 55% 55%	1/2 w 1/2 w 1 w 1/2 w 1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(474B) REC-20BF(272B) REC-30BF(473B) REC-20BF(474B) REC-20BF(332B) REC-20BF(104B) REC-20BF(270B)	C105 C106 C107 C108 C109 C110 C111	.01 µf .01 µf .01 µf .01 µf .46.4 .10 µf	±20% ±20% ±20% ±20%	500 dcwv 500 dcwv 500 dcwv 500 dcwv	COC-62(103D) COC-62(103D) COC-62(103D) COC-62(103D) COM-22E(0464 COC-62(103D)
R108 R109 R110	10 51 1 k	± 5% ± 5%	1/2 w 1/2 w 1/2 w	REC-20BF(100B) REC-20BF(510B) REC-20BF(102B)	X101	RYSTAL 1213-D	-44	JA0 J103 J104	CKS (Cont)
		CAPA	CITORS		L101	CHA-59	9-6	<u>s</u>	WITCH
C101 C102 C103 C104	150 221 33.2 3-25	± 1% ± 1% ± 2%	500 dcwv	COM-22F(151A) COM-22F(2210A) COM-22E(0332 COA-1		<u>JACKS</u>		S101 V101	SWRW-232 TUBE 6U8

Tube (Type)	Pin	Element	DC Volts to Ground	Res to Shorted Plug
V101	1	P <sub>1</sub>	+50	48 k
(6U8)	2	$G_2$	-2.8	470 k
	3	$S_2$	+90	100 k
	4	Н	0	0
	5	Н	6.3 v ac	0
	6	$P_2$	+220	3.3 k
	7	K <sub>2</sub>	0	0
	8	K <sub>1</sub>	0	0
	9	G <sub>1</sub>	-1.8	470 k
V201 (5965)	1	P <sub>1</sub>	+280 or +235	9600
	2	$G_1$	+58	100 k
	3, 8	K <sub>12</sub>	+62 or +66	13 k
	4, 5, 9	Н	+50	0
	6	P <sub>2</sub>	+240 or +290	10 k
	7	G <sub>2</sub>	+62 or +53	44 k
V202	1	Sup	+130	1 M
(6X8)	2	$G_1$	+110	37 k or 22 k*
	3	$P_1$	+290	39 k
	4, 5	H	+50	0
	6	K 12	+130	39 k
	7	$G_2$	+125	290 k or 22 k*
	8	S	+290	0
	9	$P_2$	+290	10
V203	1	Sup	+160	1 M
(6X8)	2	$G_{1}$	+160	130 k
	3	$P_1$	+280	3 k
	4, 5	н	+50	0
	6	K <sub>12</sub>	+160	36 k
	7	$G_2$	+160	130 k
	8	s	+290	0
	9	P <sub>2</sub>	+290	3

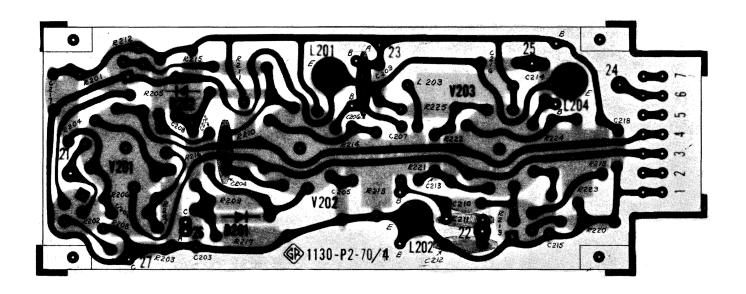
Notes: V101 voltages are measured while the Time Base is oscillating.

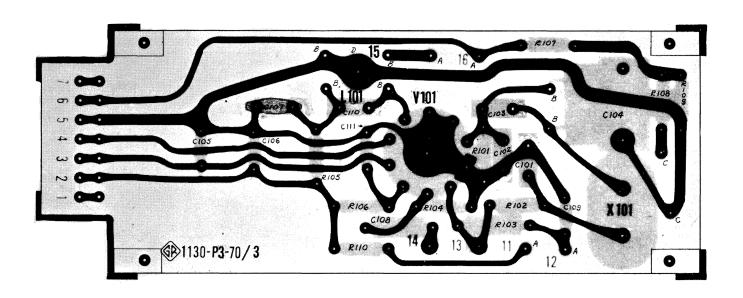
Voltages for V201, V202, and V203 are measured with no input signal.

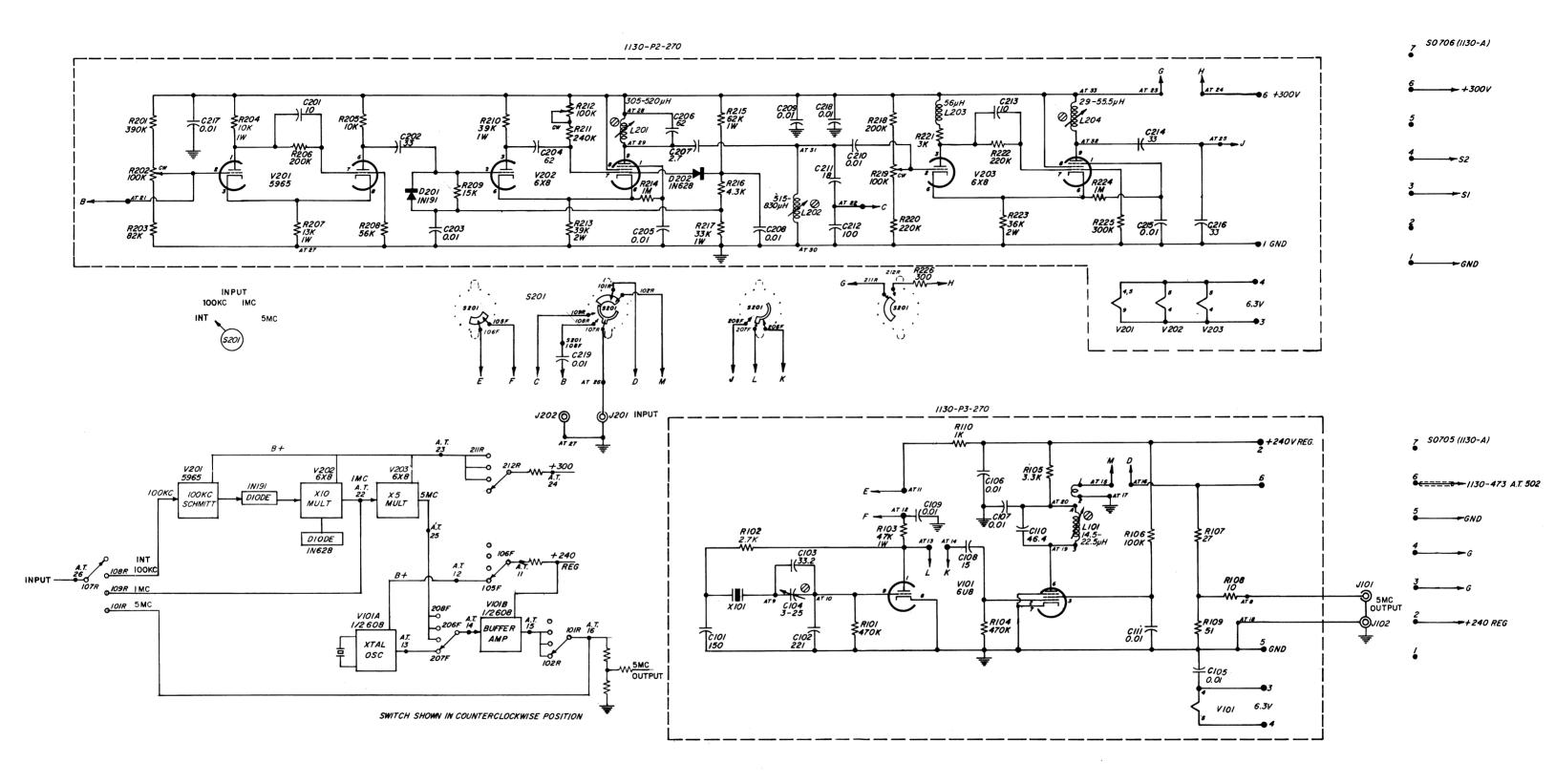
Resistances are measured with all terminals of PL705 and PL706 shorted together.

\* Res depends on ohmmeter polarity.

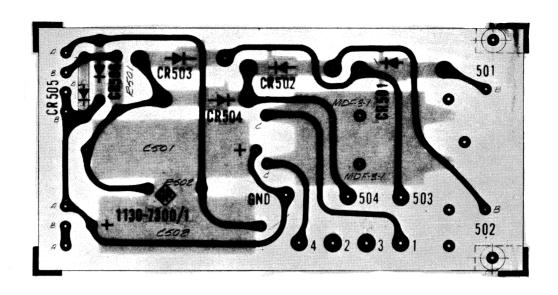
TYPES 1130-P2 and 1130-P3

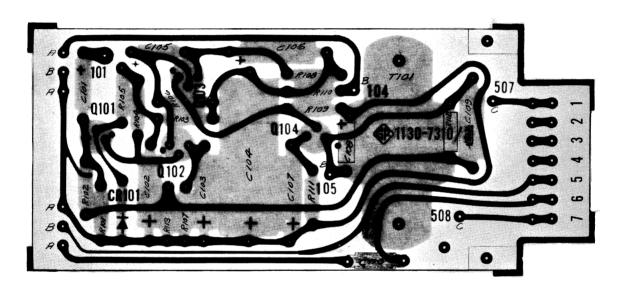






	RESIS	TORS	CAPACITORS (Cont)
R101 R102 R103 R104 R105 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110	2.7 k ± 5% 10 k ± 5% 5.1 k ± 5% 4.7 k ± 5% 10 k ± 5% 10 k ± 5% 4.7 k ± 5% 4.7 k ± 5% 6.2 k ± 5%	1/2 w REC-20BF(272B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(103B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(512B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(202B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(103B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(103B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(123B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(622B)	C301 .01 μf +80-20% 50 dcwv COC-61-3(103 C302 402 ± 1% 500 dcwv COM-5F(4020A) C303 .6-20 1130-41-2 C304 18 ± 5% 500 dcwv COC-61-2(180B) C305 .0029 μf ± 1% 500 dcwv COM-5F(292A) C306 .01 μf +80-20% COC-61-3(103D C307 .0012 μf ± 5% 500 dcwv COM-5D(122B) C308 500 dcwv COM-15  C501 100 μf 25 dcwv COE-35
R111 R112 R113	1.3 k ± 5% 100 k ± 5% 36 ± 5%	1/2 w REC-20BF(132B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(104B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(360B)	C502 50 μf 50 dcwv COE-34
R201	2.2 k ± 5%	1/2 w REC-20BF(222B)	X 301 1130-4030
R202 R203 R204 R205 R206 R207 R208 R209 R210 R211 R212	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1/2 w REC-20BF(302B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(202B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(622B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(152B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(102B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(103B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(472B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(222B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(102B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(102B)	CR101 SG-22 CR301 1N118 CR302 1N118 CR501 1N1692 CR502 1N1692 CR503 1N1692 CR504 1N1692 CR505 SV127 CR506 SV144
R213 R214	1.5 k ± 5% 820 ± 5%	1/2 w REC-20BF(152B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(821B)	<b>FUSES</b> 115 v
R215 R216 R217	62 ± 5% 24 ± 5% 47 ± 5%	1/2 w REC-20BF(620B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(240B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(470B)	F501 .2 FUF-1 F502 .2 FUF-1
R301 R302 R303	560 ± 5% part of 1130-; part of 1130-;	1/2 w REC-20BF(561B) 2422 2422	230 v F501 .1 FUF-1 F502 .1 FUF-1
R304 R305	part of 1130-1 1130-2120		<u>INDUCTORS</u> L201 22 μh ±10% CHM-1
R501 R502	1.8 k ± 5% 1.3 k ± 5%	1/2 w REC-20BF(182B) 1/2 w REC-20BF(132B)	L301 22 μh ±10% CHM-1
G101	47f ±2007	6 COE (1/474D)	J201 874-404 J202 874-404
C101 C102 C103 C104 C105	47 μf ±20% 40 μf 40 μf 200 μf 1 μf ±20%	6 v COE-61(476D) 3 dcwv COE-54 3 dcwv COE-54 10 dcwv COE-6 35 v COE-60	<u>SWITCH</u> S201 SWRW-266
C106 C107 C108 C109	40 μf 40 μf 1 μf ±20% .027 μf ± 5%	3 dcwv COE-54 3 dcwv COE-54 35 v COE-60 100 v COP-24(273B)	TRANSFORMERS  T101 746-4370 T201 1130-2410 T202 1130-2410 T501 0745-4220
C201 C202 C203 C204 C205 C206 C207 C208 C209 C210 C211 C212 C213	.01 µf +80-20% .01 µf +80-20% .01 µf +80-20% .01 µf +80-20% 8-50 47 ± 5% .01 µf +80-20% .01 µf +80-20% .01 µf +80-20% 8-50 47 ± 5% .01 µf +80-20% 8-50 47 ± 5% .01 µf +80-20%	50 dcwv COC-61-3(103D) 50 dcwv COC-61-3(103D) 50 dcwv COC-61-3(103D) 50 dcwv COC-61-3(103D) COT-29-4 500 dcwv COC-61-3(103D) 50 dcwv COC-61-3(103D) 50 dcwv COC-61-3(103D) 50 dcwv COC-61-3(103D) COT-29-4 500 dcwv COC-62-2(470B) 50 dcwv COC-61-3(103D)	T501 0745-4220  TRANSISTORS  Q101 2N520A Q102 2N520A Q103 2N445A, BR Q104 2N1374 Q105 2N1138 Q106 2N1138 Q201 2N1396 Q202 2N1396 Q203 2N1396 Q301 2N706





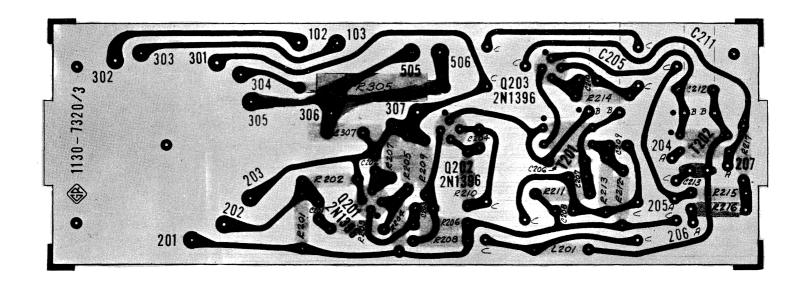
	DC VOLTS		
Transistors (Type)	Emitter	Base	Collector
Q101 (2N520A)	-0.42	-0.52	-1.5
Q102 (2N520A)	-1.3	-1.5	<b>-</b> 7.5
Q103 (2N445A,BR)	<b>-</b> 7.6	<b>-</b> 7.5	-3.0
Q104 (2N1374)	-2.5	-3.0	-18.5
Q201 (2N1396)	-0.9	-1.1	-5.6
Q202 (2N1396)	-1.6	-1.8	-5.1
Q203 (2N1396)	-1.1	-1.3	-20.0

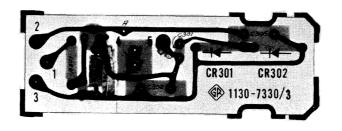
Anchor Terminals	DC Volts to Ground	
104	-20	
105	-18.5	
201	-6.0	
202	-3.4	
203	0	

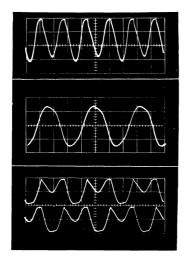
# Note:

Voltages are measured with a VTVM which has a 1  $M\Omega$  resistor in series with the probe tip.









# ANCHOR TERMINAL NO. 102

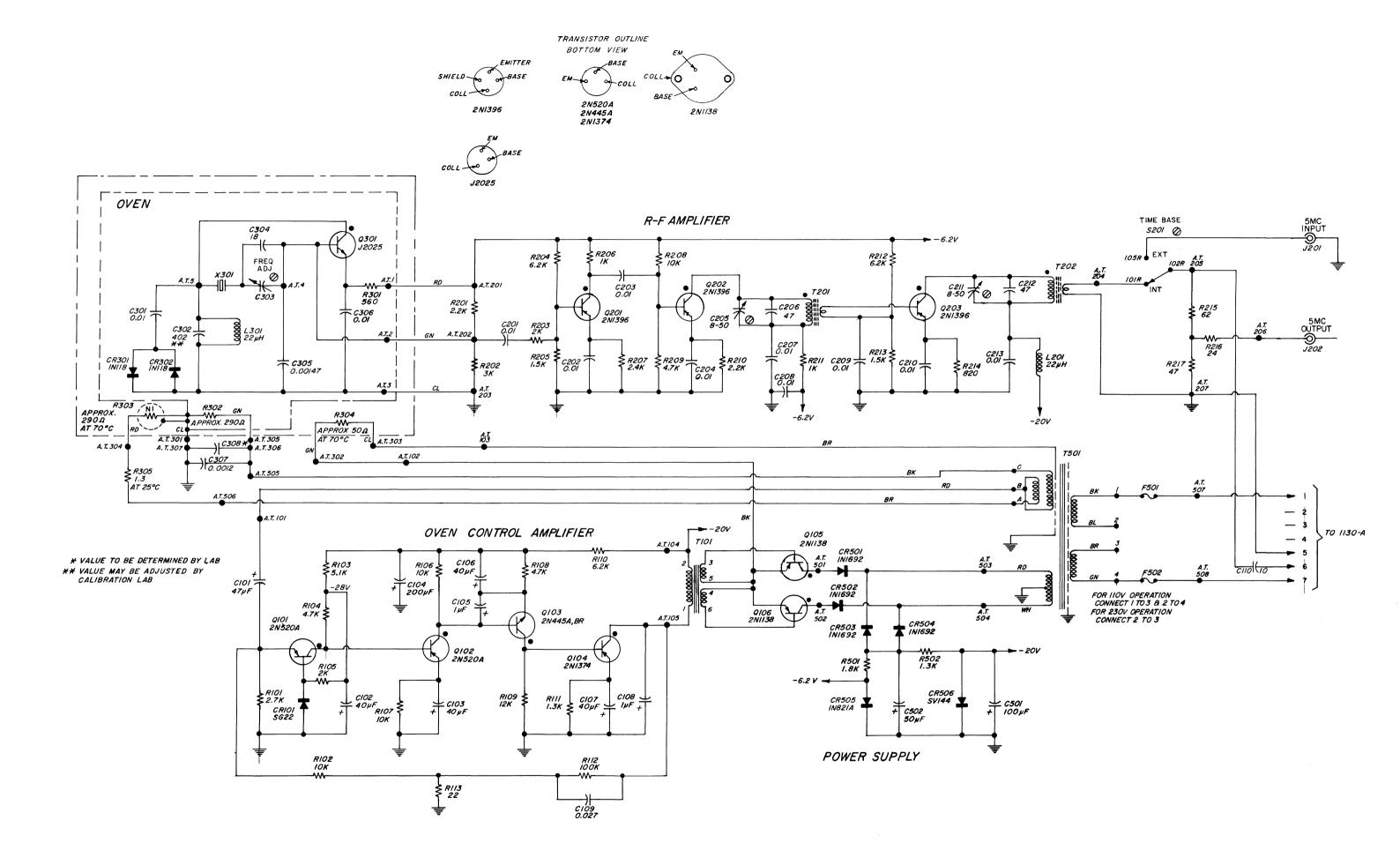
Sweep:  $5 \mu sec/cm$ Sensitivity: 5 volts/cm

# ANCHOR TERMINAL NO. 105

Sweep:  $5 \mu sec/cm$ Sensitivity: 1 volt/cm

# ANCHOR TERMINALS NO. 501 (Top), NO. 502 (Bottom)

Sweep:  $5 \mu sec/cm$ Sensitivity: 20 volts/cm



# GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

EMerson 9-4400

Mission 6-7400

# DISTRICT OFFICES

# NEW YORK

Broad Ave. at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. Telephone N.Y. WOrth 4-2722 N.J. WHitney 3-3140

# SYRACUSE

Pickard Bldg.

East Molloy Rd., Syracuse 11, N. Y.

Telephone GLenview 4-9323

# PHILADELPHIA

1150 York Rd., Abington, Penna. Telephone TUrner 7-8486 Phila., HAncock 4-7419

# WASHINGTON

8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. Telephone JUniper 5-1088

# FLORIDA

113 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, Fla. Telephone GArden 5-4671

# CHICAGO

6605 West North Ave., Oak Park, III. Telephone VIIIage 8-9400

### LOS ANGELES

1000 N. Seward St., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
Telephone HOllywood 9-6201

# SAN FRANCISCO

1186 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. Telephone WHitecliff 8-8233

# CANADA

99 Floral Pkwy., Toronto 15, Ont. Telephone CHerry 6-2171

# REPAIR SERVICES

# EAST COAST

General Radio Company Service Department 22 Baker Ave., W. Concord, Mass. Telephone EMerson 9-4400

# NEW YORK

General Radio Company
Service Department
Broad Ave. at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J.
Telephone N.Y. WOrth 4-2722
N.J. WHitney 3-3140

# MIDWEST

General Radio Company Service Department 6605 West North Ave., Oak Park, III. Telephone VIIIage 8-9400

# WEST COAST

General Radio Company
Service Department
1000 N. Seward St.
Los Angeles 38, Calif.
Telephone HOllywood 9-6201

# CANADA

General Radio Company Service Department 99 Floral Pkwy., Toronto 15, Ont. Telephone CHerry 6-2171

General Radio Company (Overseas), Zurich, Switzerland Representatives in Principal Overseas Countries